



Ministry of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources
 Mining & Minerals Division
 BC Geological Survey

ASSESSMENT REPORT
 TITLE PAGE AND SUMMARY

TITLE OF REPORT [type of survey(s)]	TOTAL COST
-------------------------------------	------------

AUTHOR(S) SCOTT PETSCH, GABE JOURAS SIGNATURE(S) [Signatures]
MARK WILLIAMS

NOTICE OF WORK PERMIT NUMBER(S)/DATE(S) S24637, MX-1-687 YEAR OF WORK 2007

STATEMENT OF WORK - CASH PAYMENT EVENT NUMBER(S)/DATE(S) 4151168

PROPERTY NAME MORE CREEK

CLAIM NAME(S) (on which work was done) 408606, 508124, 508337, 508338, 514545, 514548, 514551, 545725, 547090, 566898, 547089

COMMODITIES SOUGHT Co, Au, Ag

MINERAL INVENTORY MINFILE NUMBER(S), IF KNOWN

MINING DIVISION LIARD NTS 1043, 1046

LATITUDE 57° 01' 35" LONGITUDE 133° 24' 30" (at centre of work)

OWNER(S)
 1) GALEORE CREEK MINING CORPORATION 2) _____

MAILING ADDRESS
SUITE 2100, 200 GRANVILLE ST
VANCOUVER, BC, V6C 1S4

OPERATOR(S) [who paid for the work]
 1) NEW GOLD CANADA INC. 2) _____

MAILING ADDRESS
SUITE 2300, 200 GRANVILLE ST
VANCOUVER, BC, V6C 1S4

PROPERTY GEOLOGY KEYWORDS (lithology, age, stratigraphy, structure, alteration, mineralization, size and altitude):
MORE CREEK, HAZELTON, STUINI, BOWSER LAKE, LATE TRIASSIC,
JURASSIC, GEOCHEMICAL, MAPPING, GEOTECHNICAL, GALEORE CREEK

REFERENCES TO PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT WORK AND ASSESSMENT REPORT NUMBERS 2005 ASSESSMENT
REPORT (AC# 28423) AND 2006 ASSESSMENT REPORT (AR# 28791)
ON THE MORE CREEK PROPERTY

(OVER)

TYPE OF WORK IN THIS REPORT	EXTENT OF WORK (IN METRIC UNITS)	ON WHICH CLAIMS	PROJECT COSTS APPORTIONED (incl. support)
GEOLOGICAL (scale, area)	ROAD ROUTE 1:4000 38 ha (0.38 km ²)	408606, 545725, 508338	
Ground, mapping	SINTER 1:5000 92 ha (0.92 km ²)	547089, 547090	\$ 9,114.39
Photo interpretation			
GEOPHYSICAL (line-kilometres)			
Ground			
Magnetic			
Electromagnetic			
Induced Polarization			
Radiometric			
Seismic			
Other			
Airborne			
GEOCHEMICAL (number of samples analysed for ...)			
Soil			
Silt			
Rock	177 samples - 33 element ICP + ABA	514548, 514551, 556898, 408606, 547090, 508124, 508337, 508338, 547089	\$ 62,204.77
Other	2 samples - 19 element + anions and nutrients	514545	\$ 897.40
DRILLING (total metres; number of holes, size)			
Core			
Non-core	243.8 m ; 2 holes ; 150 mm diameter	514545	\$ 72,637.10
RELATED TECHNICAL			
Sampling/assaying			
Petrographic			
Mineralographic			
Metallurgic			
PROSPECTING (scale, area)			
PREPARATORY/PHYSICAL			
Line/grid (kilometres)			
Topographic/Photogrammetric (scale, area)			
Legal surveys (scale, area)			
Road, local access (kilometres)/trail			
Trench (metres)			
Underground dev. (metres)			\$ 2450.00
Other	Report Writing, Management Fee		\$ 14,730.37
		TOTAL COST	\$ 162,034.03

**BC Geological Survey
Assessment Report
29749**

**2007 GEOTECHNICAL DRILLING, GEOCHEMICAL SAMPLING
AND GEOLOGICAL MAPPING ASSESSMENT REPORT
ON THE MORE CREEK PROPERTY**

Event Number: 4181168
Claims Worked On: 408606, 508124, 508337, 508338, 514545,
514548, 514551, 545725, 547089, 547090, and 566898.

Liard Mining Division
British Columbia, Canada

NTS Map Sheets 104B and 104G
BCGS Map Sheets 104B.098, 104B.099,
104G.007, 104G.008, 104G.009, and 104G.019

57° 01' 35" North Latitude
130° 24' 30" West Longitude

Owned by
Galore Creek Mining Corporation
Suite 2100, 200 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1S4

Operated by
NovaGold Canada, Inc.
Suite 2300, 200 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1S4

Prepared by
Scott A. Petsel, CPG, P.Geol.
Gabe Jutras, B.Sc.
Mark Williams, B.Sc.

Dates Worked: November 21st, 2006 to October 10th, 2007
Report: February, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0 LOCATION, ACCESS & PHYSIOGRAPHY.....	1
3.0 EXPLORATION HISTORY.....	4
4.0 LAND TENURE AND CLAIM STATUS	5
5.0 2007 SUMMARY OF WORK	8
6.0 GEOLOGY	8
6.1 Regional Geology	8
6.2 Property Geology.....	9
7.0 GEOTECHNICAL DRILLING	12
8.0 GEOCHEMICAL SAMPLING	13
9.0 GEOLOGICAL MAPPING.....	14
10.0 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS.....	14
10.1 Geotechnical Drilling.....	14
10.2 Geochemical Sampling	14
10.3 Geological Mapping	15
10.4 Exploration Potential	15
11.0 RECOMMENDATIONS	16

LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
Table 1 Land Tenure and Claim Status.....	5
Table 2 Drill Hole Collar Information	12

LIST OF FIGURES

	<u>Page</u>
Figure 1 Location Map.....	3
Figure 2 Claim Map	7
Figure 3 Property Geology.....	10

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I References

APPENDIX IIStatement of Expenditures

APPENDIX III Statement of Qualifications

APPENDIX IV Geotechnical Drilling

 Geotechnical Drill Hole Collar Locations Map

 DH-1 Drill Log

 DH-2 Drill Log

 Geotechnical Drill Hole Analytical Geochemistry Results

APPENDIX VGeochemical Sampling

 Geochemical Sample Descriptions

 Geochemical Sample Location Maps

 Analytical Geochemistry Certificates

APPENDIX VI Geological Mapping

 Geological Map of the Road Route (32 – 37 km)

 Geological Map of the Sinter Prospect

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The More Creek property is located in northwestern British Columbia, 115 kilometres north of Stewart. The Stewart-Cassiar Highway passes through the easternmost claims in the group. The property consists of 56 mineral tenures totalling 22,725 hectares owned by the Galore Creek Mining Corporation, a jointly controlled operating company established to direct the construction and operation of the Galore Creek Project. Teck Cominco Ltd. and NovaGold Resources Inc. each hold a 50% interest in this partnership created to build the Galore Creek copper-gold mine. The 2007 field program on the More Creek property was completed under the direction and effort of NovaGold Canada Inc.

This report documents the geotechnical drilling, geochemical sampling, and geological mapping program completed between November 21, 2006 and October 10, 2007 on the More Creek property. The geochemical sampling and geological mapping program was conducted on mineral claims 408606, 508124, 508337, 508338, 514548, 514551, 545725, 547089, 547090, and 566898. Geotechnical drilling was conducted at Sus Camp, on mineral claim 514545.

The Galore Creek access road route passes through the northern most claims in the property. The road begins approximately 13 kilometres north of the Bob Quinn Airstrip on the Stewart-Cassiar Highway and will, upon completion, provide access to the Galore Creek alkalic porphyry deposit 125 kilometres to the west. Construction activities on the Galore Creek project were suspended in November of 2007 due to an increase in estimated capital costs. NovaGold and Teck Cominco continue to view the Galore Creek deposit as a substantial resource and have initiated a comprehensive review to evaluate alternative development strategies. During the 2007 season roadwork progressed from a number of headings along the route. Camps have been placed at the road construction headings. Staging for the Galore Creek project has been carried out from Sus camp, located just off the Stewart-Cassiar Highway. Ch'iyone Camp is located at kilometre 36 along the Galore Creek access road route. Both of these road construction camps are within the More Creek property boundary.

The More Creek property contains the pyritic stockwork Sinter prospect, and the gossanous rhyolite Southmore and Logan Ridge showings. The western claims in the property contain the Upper Hazelton group Downpour Creek and Sixpack Range Eskay equivalent facies. The Downpour Creek facies in particular is prospective for accumulation and preservation of exhalative sulphides (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005).

The geochemical sampling program (Jun 2 – Oct 10) focused on outcrop and road cuts along the road route corridor. Geochemical samples were analysed for exploration purposes in addition to evaluating the potential of the rock to generate acid drainage. Geotechnical drilling at Sus Camp (Nov 21 – May 11) provided groundwater for the camp. Geological mapping (Aug 18 – Aug 21) focused on the Sinter prospect and exposures near the contact of the Stuhini group and the prospective Upper Hazelton group in the vicinity of the Ch'iyone Camp.

2.0 LOCATION, ACCESS & PHYSIOGRAPHY

The More Creek property is located in northwestern British Columbia, approximately 115 kilometres north of the tidewater port of Stewart, British Columbia (Figure 1). The Stewart-Cassiar Highway (Highway 37) runs along the eastern edge of the claim group, with the Bob Quinn Airstrip located immediately south of the eastern claims. The Galore Creek access road route runs through the northern claims in the property. The road route is on the east side of the upper Iskut River, and the north side of More Creek, crossing the Iskut River at the confluence with More Creek (Figure 2). The property is located within the Liard Mining Division at 57° 01' 35" north latitude and 130° 24' 30" west longitude.

The 2007 field program was based at Sus Camp, located at kilometre 3 on the Galore Creek access road route. During the 2007 field season the camp was accessed by Hawk Air flights to the Bob Quinn Airstrip from Vancouver via Smithers or Terrace. The Galore Creek access road begins approximately 15 kilometres north of the Bob Quinn Airstrip on the Stewart-Cassiar Highway. The Sus Camp is a further 3 kilometre drive west on the access road. A branch road leads from the Sus Camp to the main staging area for the Galore Creek project 2 kilometres to the southeast. The Galore Creek access road currently allows access to approximately 18 kilometres along the access road; roughly 2 kilometres beyond the upper Iskut River crossing. The remainder of the property is only accessible by helicopter, typically from the main staging area near the kilometre 3 Sus Camp.

The property straddles the eastern margin of the Coast Mountains. The western claims are characterized by rugged mountainous terrain, with steep slopes rising from the Iskut River and More Creek to glaciated peaks. The eastern claims in the property lie within the broad glacial valley of the upper Iskut River, and are characterized by much more gentle topography than the mountainous western claims. Elevations in the property range from 400 metres along the Iskut River, to 2100 metres at the summits of glaciated peaks. Relief varies from moderate to extreme. The tree line, located at an elevation of 1100 metres, divides the forests of balsam fir, sitka spruce, alder, willow, devils club and cedar from the sparse alpine vegetation above.

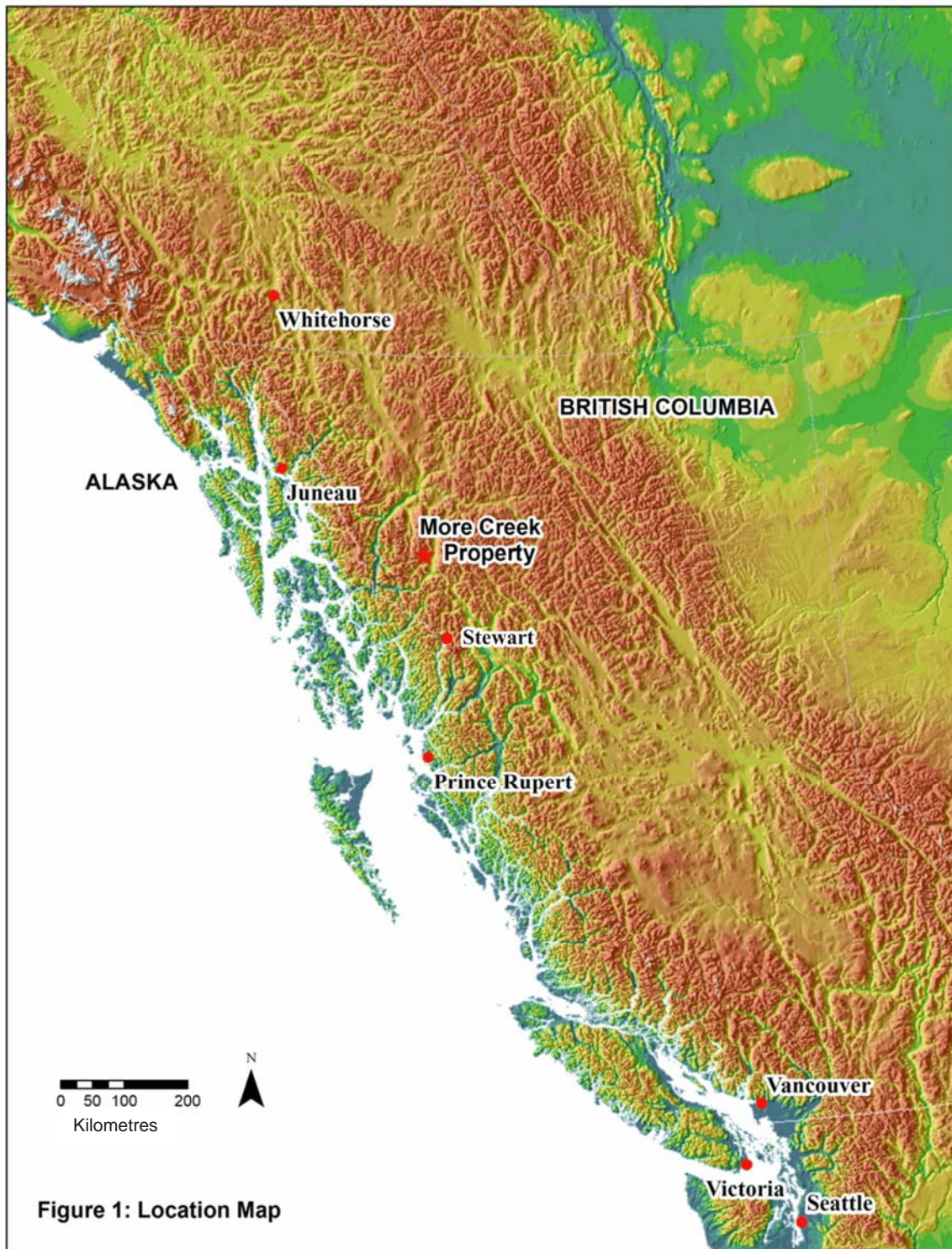


Figure 1: Location Map

Figure 1. Map showing the location of the More Creek Property

3.0 EXPLORATION HISTORY

Recorded exploration work on the property began in 1988 when Valley Gold Ltd., Noranda Exploration Ltd., and Corona Corporation staked the Wad, Sinter and Bill claims. This area is now covered by the BTO claims in the More Creek property (Table 1). In 1988 the claims were staked to cover gossanous outcrop. That year, a program of prospecting and 134 geochemical samples indicated a geochemically anomalous alteration zone warranting further exploration (Bale and Day, 1989).

In 1990 Noranda Exploration Ltd. ran an extensive program on land currently making up much of the western portion of the current More Creek property. Noranda's 1990 program operated on the Wad, Sinter and Bill claims, as well as the Devil claims acquired by option from Santa Marina Gold Ltd.

The Devil property is now covered by portions of tenures 547087, 547088, 547089, 508338 and 547093. Prior to 1990 there had been no work on the Devil property. In 1990 a program of airborne geophysics, geological mapping and reconnaissance geochemistry was completed. The airborne geophysical program consisted of electro-magnetic and magnetic surveys. The geochemistry program included soil, silt, rock and pan sampling. Reconnaissance sampling identified a large area of anomalous copper, manganese, vanadium and zinc on the south side of More Creek, in the southeast portion of the claims. Grid sampling on the north side of More Creek identified a multi-element anomaly in the northwest corner of the claims (Baerg *et al.*, 1991). Airborne magnetic data indicated that there is a major lithologic break along More Creek, with higher magnetic relief on the north side, suggesting the possibility of a higher volcanic component (Baerg, 1991).

The 1990 Noranda's Wad, Sinter and Bill program consisted of property wide geological mapping, prospecting, and geochemical sampling; including detailed grid work. The grid work consisted of a magnetometer survey, with rock and soil sampling. The results did not indicate significant gold anomalies, but did find anomalous mercury, arsenic and antimony along a 2 kilometre northwest trending fault trace (Grill and Savell, 1991). A single unreported drill hole was drilled at the prospect by Noranda; no results are known (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005). Grill and Savell (1991) suggested that the intense pyritization, silicification, and alteration with associated mercury, arsenic and antimony anomalies indicate potential for gold mineralization at depth.

Also in 1990, Stow Resources Ltd. conducted a reconnaissance exploration program on the Burr Property. The Burr Property is presently covered by tenure 508124 and the east half of tenure 508337. The program consisted of rock, soil and stream sampling as well as geological mapping and prospecting (Boby, 1990).

In 2003 Barrick Gold Inc. conducted a reconnaissance style program of stream silt geochemistry, prospecting, and mapping of selected targets on their MOR Property (Mann and Gale, 2004). The MOR 3 through 20 claims are presently covered by the BTO claims on the Galore Creek Mining Corporation's More Creek property. A major purpose of the 2003 program was to follow up on a British Columbia Geological Survey RGS silt sample with 6000 ppb gold. Barrick collected 17 silt and 14 rock samples, including samples at the Sinter and Logan Ridge showings. Low gold grades in silt and rock samples from the MOR claims resulted in effort being focused on the then contiguous RDN claims to the west (Mann and Gale, 2004).

During 2004 and 2005, NovaGold Canada Inc. acquired mineral claims 408606, 508124, 508337, 508338, 514542, 514545, 514548, and 514551. In 2005, NovaGold hired Frontier Geosciences Inc. to conduct a seismic refraction survey at several proposed creek and river crossings along the Galore Creek access road route. The purpose of the survey was to determine the thicknesses and extent of overburden layering, and the depth and configuration of competent bedrock surface. The work was carried out as a segment of the evaluation of the Galore Creek access road route (Craig, 2006).

Field work on the More Creek property during the 2006 field season consisted of digital mapping and geotechnical drilling programs. The drilling was performed along the Galore Creek access road route at the Iskut River crossing on mineral claim 508124, and the Muskwie Creek crossing on mineral claim 508338. Digital mapping, consisting of lidar and digital photography, was conducted on mineral claims 408606, 508124, 508337, 508338, 521935, 521936, 521937, 521938, 521941 and 521945 (Petsel and Wu, 2007).

In August 2007 NovaGold Resources Ltd. and Teck Cominco Ltd. established the Galore Creek Mining Corporation to develop the Galore Creek mine. On October 15, 2007 the More Creek property claims held by NovaGold Canada Inc. were transferred to the Galore Creek Mining Corporation.

4.0 LAND TENURE AND CLAIM STATUS

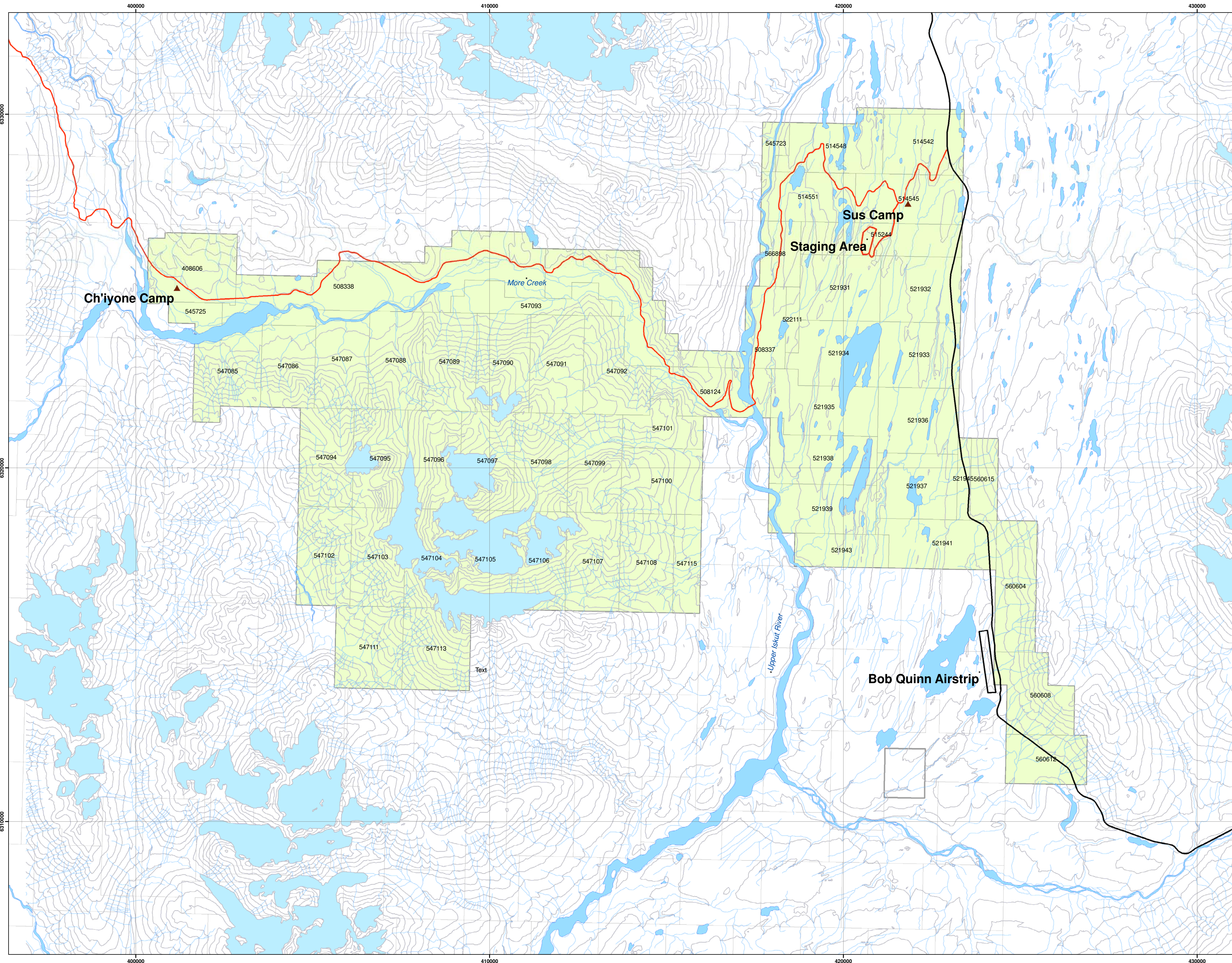
The More Creek property consists of 56 mineral claims totalling 22,725.36 hectares owned by the Galore Creek Mining Corporation. The claims are listed in Table 1 and displayed on a claim map in Figure 2. This report covers work completed on the More Creek property between November 21, 2006 and October 10, 2007 under BC Ministry of Forests and Range Special Use Permit S24637 and BC Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources mine permit number MX-1-687.

TABLE 1: Land Tenure and Claims Status

Tenure No.	Claim Name	Owner	Good To Date	Area (ha.)
408606	VIA 17	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	500
508124	CV 1	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	440.17
508337	CV 2	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	985.4798
508338	CV 3	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	1354.832
514542	THOMAS 1	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	421.877
514545	THOMAS 2	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	422.043
514548	THOMAS 3	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2008/dec/01	421.895
514551	THOMAS 4	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2008/dec/01	369.29
515244	ISKUT 1	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	422.157
521931	BQ 1	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	422.299
521932	BQ 2	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	422.295
521933	BQ 3	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	422.482
521934	BQ 4	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	440.088
521935	BQ 5	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	440.241
521936	BQ 6	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	422.668
521937	BQ 7	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	422.855
521938	BQ 8	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	440.388
521939	BQ 9	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	422.915
521941	BQ 10	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	440.652
521943	BQ 11	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	246.771
521945	BQ 12	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	88.089
522111	BQ 13	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	70.397
545723	THOMAS 5	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2008/nov/22	87.8953
545725	CV 4	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	175.9993
547085	BTO 01	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	440.1768
547086	BTO 02	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	352.1113

547087	BTO 03	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.5071
547088	BTO 04	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.5069
547089	BTO 05	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.5117
547090	BTO 06	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.5141
547091	BTO 07	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.5103
547092	BTO 08	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.5198
547093	BTO 09	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	299.1494
547094	BTO 10	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.7855
547095	BTO 11	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.7853
547096	BTO 12	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.791
547097	BTO 13	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.8057
547098	BTO 14	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.8018
547099	BTO 15	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.7944
547100	BTO 16	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	422.8065
547101	BTO 17	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	246.5536
547102	BTO 18	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	423.0759
547103	BTO 19	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	423.0746
547104	BTO 20	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	423.0805
547105	BTO 21	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	423.102
547106	BTO 22	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	423.1018
547107	BTO 23	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/09	423.097
547108	BTO 024	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/10	423.0539
547111	BTO 25	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/10	440.9764
547113	BTO 26	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/10	440.9843
547115	BTO 27	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/10	211.5211
560604	BQ 14	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	423.1134
560608	BQ 15	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	405.7895
560612	BQ 16	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	317.7117
560615	BQ 17	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2009/dec/01	176.1681
566898	THOMAS 6	Galore Creek Mining Corp.	2008/sep/28	211.1012
Totals:	56 Claims		Area:	22,725.36

Note: Good to Dates indicated above are subject to the Government approval of Assessment Report filed under Event No. 4181168.



- More Creek Property
- Mineral Tenure Boundary
- Camps
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar
- 100m Topographic Contours
- Streams
- Lakes and Rivers
- Glaciers



More Creek Property

Claim Map

Figure 2

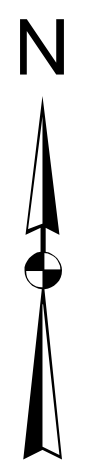
December 2007



1:50,000

NAD 1983, Projection UTM Zone 9

Compiled by: Gabe Jutras



5.0 2007 SUMMARY OF WORK

The 2007 program consisted of geotechnical drilling, geochemical sampling, and geological mapping. Geotechnical drilling was conducted on mineral tenure 514545. The geological mapping and geochemical sampling took place on mineral tenures 514545, 408606, 508124, 508337, 508338, 514548, 514551, 545725, 547089, 547090, and 566898. The work was carried out under BC Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources mine permit number MX-1-687 and BC Ministry of Forests and Range Special Use Permit number S24637.

On November 22, 2007, under event 4181168, assessment work totalling \$160,000 was applied to the claims listed in Table 1. The expiry dates listed are subject to government approval of this assessment report. The expenditures between November 21, 2006 and October 10, 2007 are detailed in Appendix II. This section outlines the work completed during this period. Further details of the geotechnical drilling program are discussed in section 7.0. Details on the geochemical sampling and mapping programs are given in sections 8.0 and 9.0, respectively.

Geotechnical drilling and water chemistry testing on the More Creek property commenced on November 21, 2006 and ended on May 11, 2007 (drilling itself ended on May 8, 2007). Two drill holes, totalling 243.8 metres, were drilled during this period. Drilling was performed to develop water wells for Sus Camp, located at kilometre 3 on the Galore Creek access road route, on mineral tenure 514545 (Figure 2). The geotechnical drilling program was supervised by AMEC Earth & Environmental and Emerson Groundwater Consultants Inc. The geotechnical drilling was carried out by Double D Drilling Ltd. Appendix IV provides a drill hole location map, drill logs and water chemistry results for the drilling program.

The ARD geochemical sampling program, conducted between June 2nd, 2007 and October 10th, 2007 sampled drill cuttings and blasted rock produced during road construction. Sampling was conducted for exploration purposes, as well as to identify rock which future road construction spoils could potentially generate acid drainage. Geologists visited road headings as road construction progressed in order to continually sample freshly broken rock. 168 samples were collected and underwent Acid Base Accounting (ABA). Most samples were also analysed by ICP. An additional 3 samples from along the road route were collected specifically for exploration purposes and analysed by ICP. Rock found to be potentially acid generating was isolated in waste piles for continued monitoring. Appendix V gives the geochemical sample descriptions, a geochemical sample locations map, and the analytical geochemistry certificates.

The geological mapping program carried out between August 18th, 2007 and August 21st, 2007 focused on the Galore Creek access road route between kilometre 32 and kilometre 37 (in the vicinity of the Ch'iyone Camp) and the Sinter prospect. The mapping in the vicinity of the Ch'iyone Camp was conducted on mineral tenures 408606, 545725, and 508338 between August 18th and 20th. One geochemical sample was collected from this area. The Sinter prospect mapping was conducted on mineral tenures 547089 and 547090. Five geochemical samples were collected on August 21st. Analytical results from the geochemical sampling are given with the results from the ARD sampling in Appendix V. Geological maps are presented in Appendix VI.

6.0 GEOLOGY

6.1 Regional Geology

The following regional geology of the More Creek area is paraphrased from Logan (2000):

NovaGold Canada Inc. 2007 Geotechnical Drilling, Geochemical Sampling and Geological Mapping Assessment Report on the More Creek Property

The More Creek area is located along the western margin of the Intermontane Belt, adjacent to the high-relief mountains of the Coast Belt. The area is mainly underlain by rocks of the Stikine terrane, which is composed of well stratified Middle Paleozoic to Mesozoic sedimentary rocks, and volcanic and comagmatic plutonic rocks of probable island arc affinity. The Paleozoic Stikine assemblage, the Late Triassic Stuhini Group and the Early Jurassic Hazelton Group are overlapped by the Middle Jurassic to Early Tertiary successor-basin sediments of the Bowser Lake and Sustut Groups, Late Cretaceous to Tertiary continental volcanic rocks of the Sloko Group, and Late Tertiary to Recent bimodal shield volcanism of the Edziza and Spectrum ranges.

At least 7 discrete plutonic episodes can be recognized in the region: Late Devonian, Early Mississippian, Middle (?) to Late Triassic, Late Triassic to Early Jurassic, late Early Jurassic, Middle Jurassic and Eocene. In northwestern British Columbia, the Late Triassic to Early Jurassic Copper Mountain Plutonic Suite consists of numerous small alkaline and associated ultramafic bodies that occupy a north-northwest-trending belt along the east side of the Coast Range. They lie within the Stikine terrane and include the Bronson, Zippa Mountain and Galore Creek intrusions.

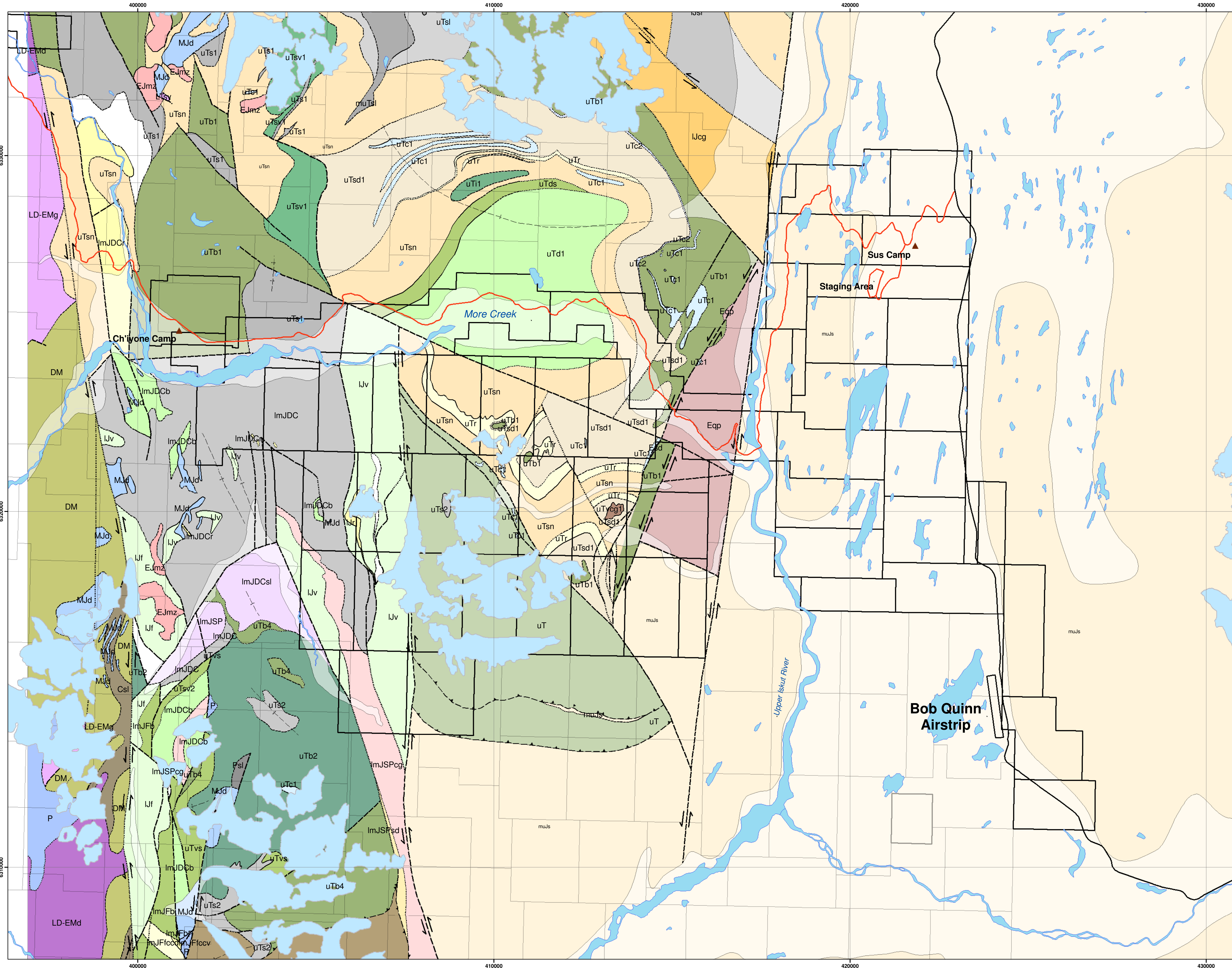
6.2 Property Geology

The property geology is dominated by the Hazelton, Stuhini and Bowser Lake Groups (Figure 3). The eastern claims in the claim group lie within the Bowser Basin. The margin of the basin lies just to the west of the upper Iskut River. West of the Iskut River, outcrop is dominated by the Stuhini and Hazelton Groups. The regional scale Forrest Kerr fault lies just 2 kilometres west of the claim group. The Stikine Assemblage is the basement of Stikinia; it is exposed just west of the claims, on the west side of the Forrest Kerr fault. The Triassic Pass fault runs north-south through the western portion of the claim group, separating rocks of the Hazelton group to the west from the Stuhini group to the east (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005).

In the claim area the Late Triassic Stuhini group is represented by: volcanic sandstone with lesser mudstone and conglomerate, limestone, vesicular mafic volcanic fragmental, black flow-banded pyritic rhyolite, and massive aphyric dacite (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005). The geochemistry of the Stuhini Group volcanic rock has a strong arc signature. The Stuhini Group has been inferred to represent a Carnian to Norian age arc that built upon the basement Paleozoic Stikine Assemblage (Logan *et al.*, 2000). The Sinter prospect and Southmore showing are both found in the pyritic, structurally disrupted, flow-banded rhyolite of the Stuhini group (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005).

The Early Jurassic Lower Hazelton group is represented in the claims by a fault bounded unit of massive andesite to dacite flows, with lesser maroon-weathering volcanic conglomerate and breccia of Sinemurian to Toarcian age. The Logan Ridge showing is a resistant ridge of gossanous rhyolite of the Lower Hazelton group (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005).

Alldrick *et al.* (2005) have mapped five different Upper Hazelton outcrop areas as distinct Eskay Rift facies packages due significant differences in stratigraphy and thickness between areas. Both the Sixpack Range facies and the Downpour Creek facies are found within the claim group. The Sixpack Range facies occurs in the claim group as a unit of polymictic conglomerate with subordinate sedimentary breccia representing a more proximal, rift margin scarp deposit. It is interpreted to be a basal conglomerate for the finer grained Downpour Creek facies. The Downpour Creek facies is dominated by fine grained clastics; representing distal, basinal sedimentation prospective for exhalative sulphide accumulation and preservation (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005). Rock of this facies dominates the geology of claims: 547084, 547085, 547086, the western portion of 548087, and parts of 547102 and 547103.



- More Creek Property Claims
- Mineral Tenure Boundary
- ▲ Camps
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar
- Lakes and Rivers
- Glaciers

Geology legend given on following page.

Geology from: Alldrick, D.J., Nelson, J.L. and Barresi, T. (2005): Geology of the Volcano Creek - More Creek Area, British Columbia; BC Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources, Open File Map 2005-5, 1:50,000 scale.

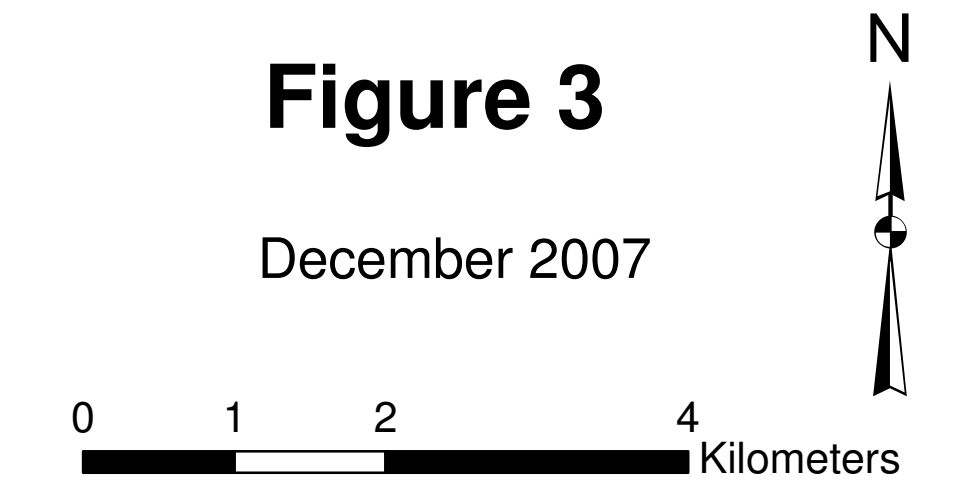
Geology Shapefiles courtesy of D.J. Alldrick



More Creek Property Property Geology

Figure 3

December 2007



1:50,000

NAD 1983, Projection UTM Zone 9

Compiled by: Gabe Jutras

Property Geology Legend for: More Creek Property, Figure 3

Structural Symbols

-----	Contact-assumed
—	Contact-approximate
—	Contacts-defined
—	Fault-approximate
-----	Fault-assumed
—	Fault-defined
≡	Fault_strike-slip-defined
≡	Fault_strike-slip-approximate
↔	Fold Hinges
—▲—	Thrust Fault - assumed
—▲—	Thrust Fault - approximate

Intrusive Rocks

Cenozoic

Eocene (Hyder)

	Eqp	Rhyolite; dikes, sills and stocks; white, quartz-phyric to aphanitic
--	-----	--

Mesozoic

Middle Jurassic (Three Sisters)

	MJd	Diorite
--	-----	---------

Early Jurassic (Texas Creek)

	EJmz	Plagioclase (+/- K-feldspar) porphyritic hypabyssal monzonite (193 Ma)
--	------	--

Stratified Rocks

Cenozoic

Eocene

Endako Group

	Esd	Pebbled conglomerate, white and green tuffaceous sandstone, black coaly mudstone
--	-----	--

Mesozoic

Middle to Upper Jurassic

Bowser Lake Group

	muJs	Siltstone, sandstone, mudstone; rare chert pebble conglomerate
--	------	--

Toarcian to Bajocian

Upper Hazelton Group

	ImJDC	Downpour Creek facies - Undivided sedimentary and volcanic rocks
	ImJDCb	Downpour Creek facies - Basalt, pillow basalt
	ImJDCr	Downpour Creek facies - rhyolite; white, aphanitic; black matrix breccia
	ImJDCsl	Downpour Creek facies - Dark grey to black mudstone and siltstone
	ImJFb	Basalt. Massive basalt flows, pillow basalt and pillow breccia
	ImJSP	Sixpack Range facies - undivided. Interbedded sandstone, mudstone, basalt

Lower Jurassic - Sinemurian to Toarcian

Lower Hazelton Group

	IJf	Dacite; felsic flows and pyroclastic rocks
	IJr	Rhyolite on Logan Ridge
	IJv	Andesite to dacite flows, massive

Upper Triassic

Stuhini Group

	uT	Undivided Stuhini Group
	uTb1	Mafic volcanic fragmental. Lapilli to block tuff. Augite phenocrysts, highly vesicular.
	uTb2	Mafic volcanic fragmental.
	uTb4	Basalt; dark grey massive plagioclase porphyritic flows and dykes
	uTc1	Limestone; massive, white
	uTc2	Limestone; white, bedded
	uTd1	Dacite; massive, aphyric, flows to well-bedded tuff and volcanic conglomerate
	uTds	Volcanic siltstone, medium green, well-bedded dacitic to andesitic siltstone
	uTr	Rhyolite. Black, flow banded
	uTs2	Dark grey siltstone, mudstone, limestone
	uTsd1	Sandstone with lesser mudstone and conglomerate
	uTsn	Lower volcanics and sandstone; epiclastic conglomerate
	uTsv2	Bedded augite-plag-bearing sandstone, mudstone; lesser volcanic breccia
	uTvcg1	Mafic volcanic conglomerate

Paleozoic

Permian

Stikine Assemblage

	P	Undivided Stikine Assemblage
	PSl	Phyllite, siliceous siltstone, minor chert and wacke

The Eskay Rift resulted from an extensional regime in the Early to Middle Jurassic. Orientations of dykes and feeder zones suggest east-west extension of the north-south trending regional scale structure. The extensional regime of the Toarcian to Bathonian age gave way to sinistral displacement imposed on the pre-existing rift weakness in the Middle to Late Jurassic (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005). Sinistral displacement on the Forrest Kerr fault has been dated to 172 to 167 Ma by Uranium-Lead dating of syn and post kinematic plutons. It has an east-side-down throw of greater than 2 kilometres, and a post mid Jurassic sinistral displacement of greater than 2.5 kilometres. This displacement has resulted in the Stikine Assemblage outcropping to the west of the fault, with the Hazelton and Stuhini Groups exposed on the east side of the fault (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005).

The Middle to Late Jurassic Bowser Lake Group overlaps the older volcanic sequences. It is made up of turbiditic shale, siltstone, greywacke, fine to medium grained sandstone and rare conglomerate. The contact with the underlying Upper Hazelton Group is gradational (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005). South of More Creek the rocks of the Stuhini Group are thrust over, and in sinistral fault contact with the Bowser Lake Group. Eocene rhyolite is exposed along the faulted contact immediately north and south of More Creek. Intrusives of the Early Jurassic Texas Creek and the Middle Jurassic Three Sisters Plutonic Suite are found just west of the claims, along the Forrest Kerr fault (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005).

7.0 GEOTECHNICAL DRILLING

Geotechnical drilling and water chemistry testing on the More Creek property commenced on November 21, 2006 and ended on May 11, 2007 (drilling itself ended on May 8, 2007). Two drill holes, totalling 243.8 metres, with 15 metres of overburden and 228.8 metres of bedrock, were drilled during this period. Drilling was conducted at kilometre 3 along the Galore Creek access road route, at Sus Camp, on mineral claim 514545. Details for the geotechnical drill holes are given in Table 2.

TABLE 2: Drill Hole Collar Information

Hole ID	Location	UTM East	UTM North	Elevation	Dip (°)	Total Hole Length (m)	Depth to Bedrock (m)
DH-1	Sus Camp	421711	6327617	630m	-90	123.4	10
DH-2	Sus Camp	421667	6327494	630m	-90	120.4	5

Double D Drilling Ltd. provided a Foremost DR-24 air rotary drill rig and drilled the two vertical geotechnical drill holes. Supervision and logging of drill cuttings was provided by Emerson Groundwater Consultants Inc. for DH-1, and by AMEC Earth and Environment for DH-2. Both holes are collared at 630 metres elevation. No dip tests were performed for these drill holes. The holes were located using a handheld GPS unit (accuracy of ± 10 m) and were not surveyed using a total station. The drill hole diameter was 150 mm. Analytical water chemistry work was conducted at ALS Environmental. The drill cuttings were not retained for storage as the cuttings were not assayed. The water samples were not retained for storage either.

For the drill holes, overburden and bedrock were logged in addition to recording details on structural geology and groundwater. Water samples were taken from each drill hole. The drill logs and analytical water chemistry results are provided in Appendix IV. Both drill holes were developed as water wells to service the Sus Camp. When the drilling was complete the drill rig was removed from the site, and the area surrounding the wells was reclaimed.

DH-1 was drilled at Sus Camp to provide a groundwater source for sanitary and potable use, as well as fire protection. It was drilled to a depth of 123.4 metres. Overburden consisted of a stiff, brown till. Bedrock was encountered at a depth of 10 metres. Lithology was logged as medium black. It is likely that this is the same lithology as the nearby DH-2 sandstone. No lithology contacts were noted. Water bearing fractures were encountered at 67.0, 94.2 and 115.8 metres.

DH-2 was drilled at Sus Camp to improve the quality and quantity of camp water supply. DH-2 was drilled to a depth of 120.4 metres. Overburden consisted of moist, poorly sorted, fine to coarse grained brown sand, with gravel and some silt. Bedrock was encountered at 5 metres. The bedrock has been logged as sandstone. No lithology contacts were noted in the drill log. Saturated fracture zones were intersected at 19.8, 40.5, and 86.9 metres.

8.0 GEOCHEMICAL SAMPLING

The geochemical sampling program was conducted to identify exploration targets along the Galore Creek access road route as well as to identify rock, which when disturbed by road building processes, could potentially generate acid rock drainage. Sampling occurred on tenures 408606, 508124, 508337, 508338, 514548, 514551 and 566898 between June 2nd, 2007 and October 10th, 2007. Samples were collected from blasting-hole drill cuttings, freshly blasted rock, and in-place rock. The sampling was limited to the road route corridor. The road route east of the Iskut River crossing is road accessible, and sampling was conducted using a truck for access. The area of the property west of the Iskut River was accessible only by helicopter. Geologists were flown out to road construction headings in order to take samples as road construction progressed.

Sample locations were determined using handheld GPS units. For each sample, the location, sampler, and date were recorded in addition to notes on the lithology, alteration, and the presence of visible sulphides. Samples were gathered at Sus Camp and shipped to Assayers Canada and SGS Labs in Vancouver for analytical chemistry work. Acid Base Accounting (ABA) was performed on every sample (168 samples) and 33 element ICP analysis was performed on most samples. ABA analysis provided a ratio of neutralizing potential to acid potential (NP/AP). Samples found to have an NP/AP of less than 3 were considered potentially acid generating. Rock found to be potentially acid generating was isolated in waste piles for continued monitoring. ICP was conducted on the samples to provide exploration data, as well as to analyse metal leaching potential. Acid potential and total sulphur analyses in the ABA results have also been used for exploration purposes. In addition to the 168 ARD samples, 3 more samples were collected along the road route specifically for exploration purposes. These samples were analysed by ICP. ICP and ABA analytical result certificates are presented in Appendix V.

Six geochemical samples were also collected during field mapping on tenures 508338 (1 sample; August 20th, 2007), 547089 (4 samples; August 21st, 2007) and 547090 (1 sample; August 21st, 2007). These samples underwent ICP analysis at ALS Chemex in Vancouver.

For the water chemistry sampling (tenure 514545), two samples were collected from the two geotechnical drill holes drilled near Sus camp and analysed for 19 elements (both total and dissolved) plus anions and nutrients. Physical property tests were also performed. The results from the water chemistry sampling are presented in Appendix IV.

9.0 GEOLOGICAL MAPPING

Geological mapping, conducted between August 18th and August 21st, 2007, focused on the Galore Creek access road route corridor and the Sinter showing. Mapping control was established by the use of handheld GPS's (+/- 10m) and the use of aerial photos. The road route mapping was conducted in the area of the Ch'yone Camp, on the western side of the property, on mineral tenures 408606, 545725 and 508338. The outcrop in this area is dominated by volcanic and sedimentary rock of the Stuhini Group. It is just north of a contact with the Downpour Creek facies of the Upper Hazelton Group. In this area, More Creek flows along the contact, and the actual contact is obscured by fluvial sediment. The Sinter prospect is a pyritic stockwork with anomalous mercury, arsenic and antimony that has been exposed by recent glacial retreat. The prospect is south of More Creek in the southeast corner of mineral tenure 547089 and crosses over into tenure 547090.

Volcanic and sedimentary lithologies dominate the outcrop mapped along the Galore Creek access road route in the Ch'yone camp vicinity. Interbedded dark grey siltstone and sandstone is common, with rare pebble conglomerate. Sandstone and siltstone is typically weakly metamorphosed. The fine grained units are commonly calcareous. Quartz-carbonate veining is common. The rock is metamorphosed to lower greenschist facies. Pyrite and limonite are common on fractures. Contact measurements could not be taken due to the broken nature of the rock. A 2.5 metre wide steeply dipping fault, striking northwest, was mapped near kilometre 33 on the Galore Creek access road route. A 30 centimetre zone of fault gouge is found at the centre, with fault breccia on either side. Geochemical samples taken in the surrounding area were found to have anomalous copper and arsenic. A geological map of the Ch'yone Camp area is presented in Appendix VI.

The Sinter prospect is a 50 metre wide zone trending northeast with a strike length of at least 300 metres. It is a zone of strong pyritic stockwork. Veinlets, pods, and fracture fillings of pyrite-sericite-jarosite-quartz-carbonate are found in a moderately to strongly sericite altered host rhyolite with disseminated pyrite. Rare cinnabar and orpiment was observed. A discrete zone of matrix supported breccia is found within the larger stockwork. The west side of the showing is bounded by a steeply northeast dipping shear zone. A geological map of the Sinter prospect is presented in Appendix VI.

10.0 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

10.1 Geotechnical Drilling

Between November 21, 2006 and May 8, 2007 a total of 243.8 metres were drilled on the More Creek property. The drilling was performed at the Sus Camp, on mineral tenure 514545. DH-1 drilled through 10 metres of till and was completed to a depth of 123.4 metres drilling through sandstone bedrock. DH-2 reached sandstone after 5 metres of overburden, and was completed to a depth of 120.4 metres. No lithological contacts were observed in either drill hole. Water bearing fractures were encountered at 67.0, 94.2 and 115.8 metres in DH-1, and at 19.8, 40.5 and 86.9 metres in DH-2. DH-1 and DH-2 have been developed as wells to provide groundwater to Sus Camp. Water samples were analyzed for dissolved metals and were not found to have results significant to mineral exploration.

10.2 Geochemical Sampling

The geochemical sampling program, conducted between June 2nd, 2007 and October 10th, 2007 was mostly restricted to the Galore Creek access road route, with a few samples also collected during mapping at the Sinter prospect. During the season, 168 ARD samples were collected. An additional 3 samples were collected along the road route specifically for exploration purposes and were assayed by ICP. Five exploration samples were taken at the Sinter prospect whilst mapping and 1 additional exploration sample was collected while mapping along the road route in the vicinity of Ch'iyone Camp. All ARD samples underwent ABA analysis and most were also analyzed by ICP. The exploration samples were analyzed by ICP only. 53 of the samples taken along the Galore Creek access road route within the More Creek property were found to be potentially acid generating using the criteria discussed in section 8.0. Samples found to be potentially acid generating were not used for road construction, and were isolated in waste piles for monitoring.

Geochemical sampling along the road route was intended to identify potentially acid generating rock, as well as identify exploration targets. As road work progressed, samples of freshly broken rock and drill cuttings were collected. A number of samples taken near kilometre 33 on the Galore Creek access road route returned anomalous results. Sample A0416 had anomalous arsenic and silver, and samples A0414, A0420, A0417, and A0419 have greater than 100 ppm Cu. Mapping in this area found a 2.5 metre wide fault with gouge, fault breccia, and pseudotachylite. The surrounding rock is strongly bleached. Quartz and carbonate veining is common in and around the fault. Geochemical samples collected during mapping activities at the Sinter prospect returned gold up to 57 ppb, copper up to 70 ppm, mercury up to 16 ppm, arsenic up to 653 ppm, and antimony up to 102 ppb.

10.3 Geological Mapping

The geological mapping program, conducted between August 18th and August 21st, focused on mapping along the Galore Creek access road route in the vicinity of the Ch'iyone Camp (mineral tenures 408606, 545725 and 508338), and at the Sinter prospect on mineral tenures 547089 and 547089. Lithology, structure, alteration and mineralization of outcrop and road cut exposures were detailed.

Volcanic and sedimentary lithologies of the Stuhini Group are dominant north of More Creek near the Ch'iyone Camp. The fault contact with the prospective Downpour Creek facies is concealed beneath fluvial sediment somewhere in this area. Interbedded dark grey siltstone and sandstone are common in the Ch'iyone Camp area. A major northwest trending fault was mapped at kilometre 33, with associated geochemical anomalies. Quartz-carbonate veining is common in the area, but little sulphide mineralization was observed. The dominant volcanic and sedimentary lithologies have been weakly metamorphosed, up to lower greenschist facies.

Mapping at the Sinter prospect documented a pyritic stockwork and breccia with associated anomalous mercury, arsenic and antimony. Strongly sericite altered rhyolite hosts a stockwork of pyrite-sericite-jarosite-quartz-carbonate, with rare cinnabar and orpiment. The prospect is a 50 metre wide zone trending northeast with a strike length of at least 300 metres.

10.4 Exploration Potential

The exploration potential of the More Creek property can be divided into the general prospectivity of the Upper Hazelton Downpour Creek facies found in the western claims of the property, and the gossanous Sinter prospect and Logan Ridge and Southmore showings.

Claims covering areas underlain by the Downpour Creek facies of the Eskay equivalent Upper Hazelton group were not investigated during the 2007 field program. This facies, as mapped by Alldrick *et al.* (2005) is found in mineral claims BTO 01, 02, 03, 10, 18, 19, and 25. The fine-grained sedimentary units that make up this facies are thought to have been deposited into the Eskay Rift, and are prospective for distal accumulation and preservation of exhalative sulphide deposits (Alldrick *et al.*, 2005). Historical work has not focused on the area covered by these claims.

Mapping and geochemical sampling along the road route identified the kilometre 33 area as worthy of further investigation. Analytical geochemistry results demonstrate the area to have weakly anomalous copper, arsenic and silver. Mapping along the road route found brecciation and faulting of weakly metamorphosed fine grained sedimentary lithologies. The area is thought to be just north of a contact with the Downpour Creek facies. The 2007 program was limited to mapping and sampling along the road route corridor. Soil sampling, as well as a search for further outcrop concealed in the dense forest beyond the road route through-fare may prove worthwhile.

The gossanous Logan Ridge and Southmore showings were also not investigated during the 2007 field season. The Logan Ridge showing is a resistant gossanous rhyolite forming a rugged ridge crest. The 2003 Barrick Gold program sampled the Logan Ridge showing and found up to 44960 ppm Cu, 7.7 ppm Ag, and 236.2 ppm As. No other exploration results are known.

Surface samples have been collected from the Sinter prospect by a number of campaigns, and have demonstrated the prospect to have anomalous mercury, arsenic and antimony on surface. A single unreported drill hole was drilled at the prospect by Noranda, with no known results. The geochemical anomaly and intense alteration may indicate potential for gold mineralization at depth.

11.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that road sampling for both ARD identification and exploration potential be continued, should the Galore Creek access road construction resume. Easier access through the More Creek claims will make field mapping and geochemical sampling easier, quicker and less costly in the future.

Further investigation of the anomalous area surrounding kilometre 33 should occur as well as an investigation of the geochemical anomaly at Logan Ridge. More work is warranted in the Sinter area.

A future budget of \$86,000 will allow for the ARD sampling to continue and well as the recommended exploration mapping.

APPENDIX I

REFERENCES

REFERENCES

- Alldrick, D.J., Nelson, J.L., and Barresi, T. (2005). Geology and Mineral Occurances of the Upper Iskut River Area: Tracking the Eskay Rift through Northern British Columbia (Telegraph Creek NTS 104G/1,2; Iskut River NTS 104 B/9, 10, 15, 16), Geological Fieldwork 2004, British Columbia Geological Survey, Paper 2005-1.
- Alldrick, D.J., Nelson, J.L., and Barresi, T. (2005). Geology of the Volcano Creek – More Creek Area, British Columbia; BC Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources, Open File Map 2005-5, 1:50,000 scale.
- Anderson, R.G. and Thorkelson, D.J. (1990). Mesozoic stratigraphy and setting for some mineral deposits in Iskut River map area, Northwestern British Columbia, in Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 90-1 E, p.131-139.
- Baerg, R. (1991). Geophysical Assessment Report on the Devil 3, and More 1 and 2 claims, for Noranda Exploration Company Ltd., May 1991. AR #21348.
- Baerg, R., Bradish, L., and Wong, T. (1991). Geological, Geochemical, Geophysical Report on the Devil Property (Devil 1-4 claims), for Noranda Exploration Company Ltd., January 1991. AR #21087.
- Bale, W.C., Day, R.C. (1989). Prospecting Assessment Report on the Wad 1 – 2, Sinter 1 -2, and Bill 2 Mineral Claims, for Valley Gold Ltd., Noranda, and Corona Corporation, October 1989. AR #19216.
- Bobyn, M. (1990). Assessment report on geological mapping, prospecting, rock, soil and stream sampling on the Burr 1-4 claim group, for Stow Resources Ltd., December 1990. AR #20593.
- Bessler, J.U. (2006). Well #1, Galore Filter Plant, for Emerson Groundwater Consultants Inc., *NovaGold Internal Report*.
- BGC Engineering Inc. (2006). Geotechnical Investigations for Select Crossings on the Galore Creek Access Road, for McElhanney Consulting Services Inc., *NovaGold Internal Report*.
- Craig, C.P. (2006). Seismic Refraction Assessment Report on the More Creek Property, for NovaGold Canada Inc., June 2006. AR #28423
- Green, S. (2007). Well #2 Completion and Testing Report, Km 3 Camp, Galore Creek Project, for AMEC Earth and Environmental., June 2007. *NovaGold Internal Report*.
- Grill E., and Savell, M. (1991). Geological, Geochemical & Geophysical Report on the Wad 1 & 2, Sinter 1 & 2, Bill 2 Mineral Claims, More Creek Property, for Noranda Exploration Company Ltd. April 1991. AR #21311.
- Logan, J.M., Drobe, J.R. and McClelland, W.C. (2000). Geology of the Forrest Kerr – Mess Creek Area, Northwestern British Columbia (104B/10, 15 & 104G/2 & 7W). British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines, Bulletin 104, 164 pages.
- Mann, R.K., and Gale, D.F.G., (2004). 2003 Assessment Report on the RDN 1-18 and MOR 1-16, 18 Claims, for Rimfire Minerals Corporation and Barrick Gold Inc., March 2004. AR #27376.
- Petsel, S.A., and Wu, S.W.M. (2007). 2006 Geotechnical Drilling Assessment Report on the More Creek Property, for NovaGold Canada Inc. January 2007. AR #28791.

APPENDIX II

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXPENSE	COST
Geotechnical Drilling	
Double D Drilling - DH1	
set up and tear down charge	\$1,000.00
8 inch surface casing	\$1,104.00
6 inch overlap casing	\$570.00
6 inch cased drill hole	\$1,288.00
6 inch open hole with plastic liner supplied and installed	\$17,760.00
Camp Costs	\$2,164.80
Emerson Groundwater Consultants	
Personnel	\$7,200.00
Camp Costs	\$1,082.40
ALS Lab (Analysis) - 1 sample File: L460474	\$307.40
Double D Drilling - DH2	
Mob and demob	\$3,000.00
Drill and install 8 inch surface casing	\$736.00
Install 6 inch overlap	\$380.00
Drill and install 6 inch casing	\$332.10
Open hole in bedrock c/w liner	\$17,490.60
Camp Costs	\$3,788.40
AMEC Earth & Environmental	
Personnel	\$12,576.00
Camp Costs	\$2,164.80
ALS Lab (Analysis) - 1 sample File: L504714	\$590.00
SUBTOTAL	\$73,534.50

Drilling occurred between November 21st, 2006 and May 8th, 2007

Drilling period for DH-1 (not including water testing): Nov 21 – 24, 2006: 123.40m drilled

Drilling period for DH-2 (not including water testing): May 6 – 8, 2007: 120.40m drilled

EXPENSE	Days Worked	COST
Geochemical Sampling Geologists Mark Williams 6/2/07, 6/5/07, 6/7/07, 6/8/07, 6/10/07, 6/13/07 6/3/07 (1/2 day), 6/4/07 (1/2 day), 6/9/07 (1/2 day), 6/12/07 (1/2 day) Rex Turna 6/12/07 (1/2 day) Danette Schwab 6/16/07, 6/18/07, 6/21/07 6/21/07 (1/2 day), 6/15/07 (1/2 day), 6/17/07 (1/2 day), 6/19/07 (1/2 day) Gabe Jutras 6/21/07, 6/25/07, 6/26/07 6/24/07 (1/2 day) Ruby Yan 8/27/07 (1/2 day) Mark King 9/14/07, 10/10/07 9/13/07 (1/2 day) Travis Murphy 9/30/07 9/25/07 (1/2 day), 9/28/07 (1/2 day)	 8 0.5 5 3.5 0.5 2.5 2	
Pay Geologists Junior Geologists		 \$6,378.05 \$1,225.13
Camp Costs		\$3,968.80
Heli Time		\$14,580.00
Consulting Geologist Milan Butorac 7/22/07, 7/26/07, 7/27/07, 7/28/07, 8/1/07, 8/11/07, 8/13/07, 8/14/07, 8/18/07 7/21/07 (1/2 day), 7/25/07 (1/2 day), 8/2/07 (1/2 day), 8/19/07 (1/2 day), 8/21/07 (1/2 day), 9/3/07 (1/2 day)	 12	

Pay	\$7,800.00
Camp Costs	\$2,164.80
Heli Time	\$8,100.00
Assaying - 167 samples	\$17,760.88
SUBTOTAL	\$61,977.66

EXPENSE	Days Worked	COST
Mapping		
Geologists		
Danette Schwab 8/20/07 (prep), 8/21/07 (field)	2	
Scott Close 8/21/07 (field), 9/1/08 (map compilation after mapping)	2	
Crystal McConeghy 8/18/07 (prep), 8/19/07 (field), 8/20/07 (field)	3	
Sarah Henderson 8/18/07 (prep), 8/19/07 (field), 8/20/07 (field)	3	
Field Assistant		
Lester Dennis 8/20/07 (field)	1	
Pay		
Geologists		\$1,484.04
Junior Geologists		\$1,576.20
Field Assistant		\$200.15
Camp Costs		\$1,804.00
Heli Time		\$4,050.00
Assaying - 9 samples (6 samples collected while mapping + 3 additional samples taken during ARD sampling)		\$227.11
SUBTOTAL		\$9,341.50

Report Writing	\$2,450.00
Management Fee (10%)	\$14,730.37
TOTAL COST	\$162,034.03

EXPENSE	Rate
Camp Costs	\$180.40 per person per day
Helicopter Rate	\$1,350.00 per hour*

* The helicopter rate is a general hourly rate and does not differentiate between the use of a Bell 205 or a Bell 206 helicopter.

APPENDIX III

STATEMENTS OF QUALIFICATION

GEOLOGIST'S CERTIFICATE

I, Scott Alan Petsel, of 10619 Horizon Drive, Juneau, Alaska, 99801, USA, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

- 1) I am a geologist in the minerals exploration industry employed by NovaGold Resources Inc., 2300-200 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C., V6C 1S4.
- 2) I am a 1987 graduate of the Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado, USA with a Bachelor of Science in Geology.
- 3) I have practiced my profession with various mining companies in Colorado, Arizona, Alaska, and Nevada in the United States, internationally in the Philippines, Mexico, Russia and Canada (Ontario and British Columbia) for 18 years.
- 4) I am a member in good standing of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia.
- 5) I am a Certified Professional Geologist (CPG 10071), as certified by the American Institute of Professional Geologists (AIPG).
- 6) I have no interest in the property herein.

DATED at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada this 28 day of January 2008.



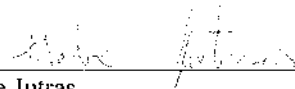
Scott Alan Petsel

GEOLOGIST'S CERTIFICATE

I, Gabe Jutras, of 2549 Cambridge St, Vancouver, British Columbia, V5K 1L3, Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

- 1) I am a geologist in the minerals exploration industry employed by NovaGold Resources Inc., 2300-200 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C., V6C 1S4.
- 2) I am a 2007 graduate of the University of British Columbia with a Bachelor of Science in Earth and Ocean Science.
- 3) I have practiced my profession with mining companies in British Columbia and the Yukon Territory for one year.
- 4) I have no interest in the property herein.

DATED at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada this 20th day of December 2007.



Gabe Jutras

GEOLOGIST'S CERTIFICATE

I, Mark Williams, of 7227 Balmoral Street, Burnaby, British Columbia, V5E 1J6, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

- 5) I am a geologist in the minerals exploration industry employed by NovaGold Resources Inc., 2300-200 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C., V6C 1S4.
- 6) I am a 2002 graduate of James Cook University, Australia, with a Bachelor of Science in Environmental Earth Science and a 2003 graduate of James Cook University, Australia, with a Bachelor of Science with honours in Geology.
- 7) I have practiced my profession with mining companies in British Columbia, Australia and New Zealand for five years.
- 8) I have no interest in the property herein.

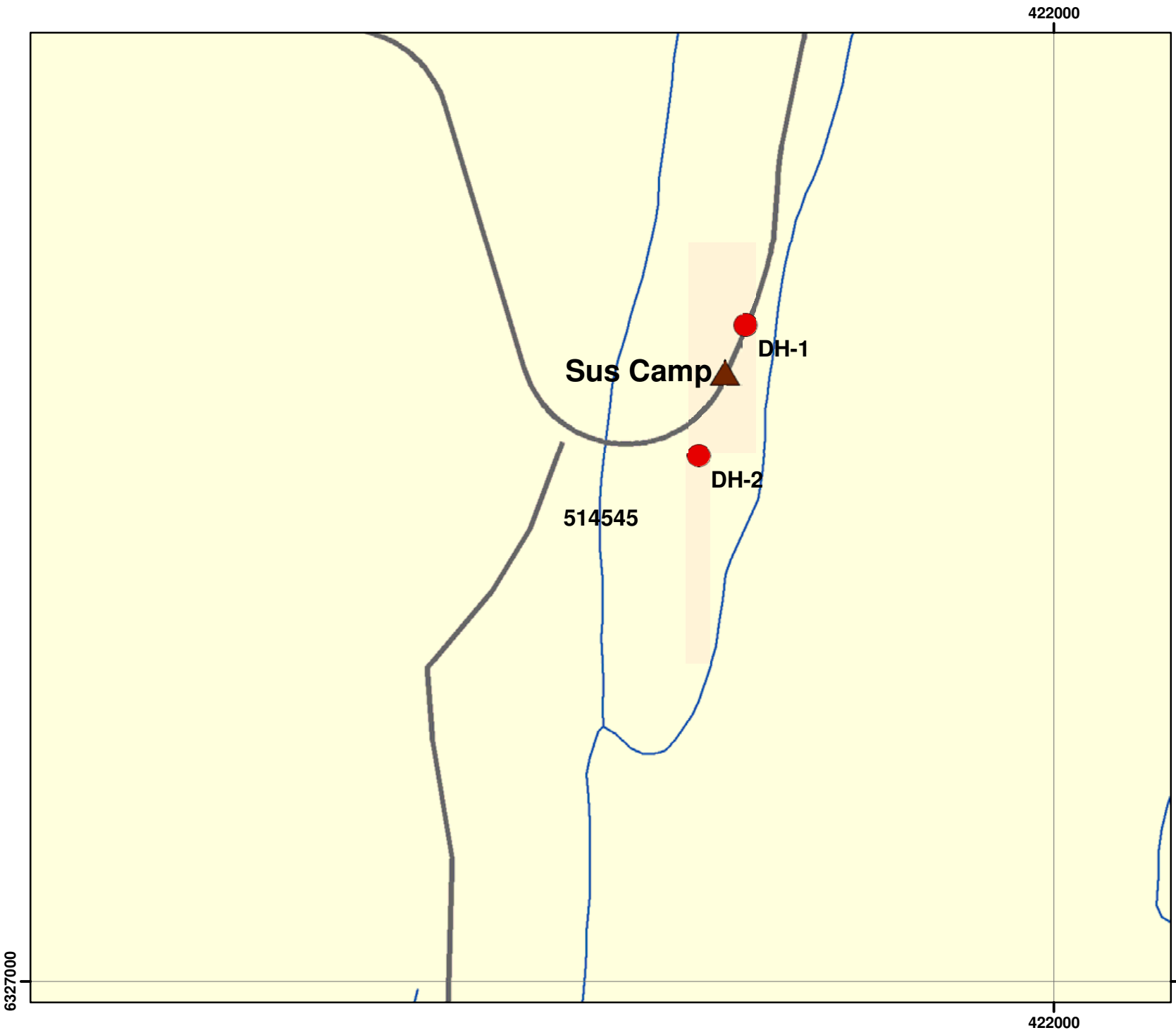
DATED at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada this 23rd day of January, 2008.



Mark Williams

APPENDIX IV

GEOTECHNICAL DRILLING



- Geotechnical Drill Hole Collar
- More Creek Property Claims
- ▲ Camp
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar
- Streams
- Lakes

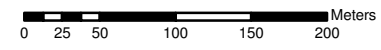


More Creek Property

Geotechnical Drill Hole Collar Locations Map

APPENDIX IV

December 2007



1:5,000

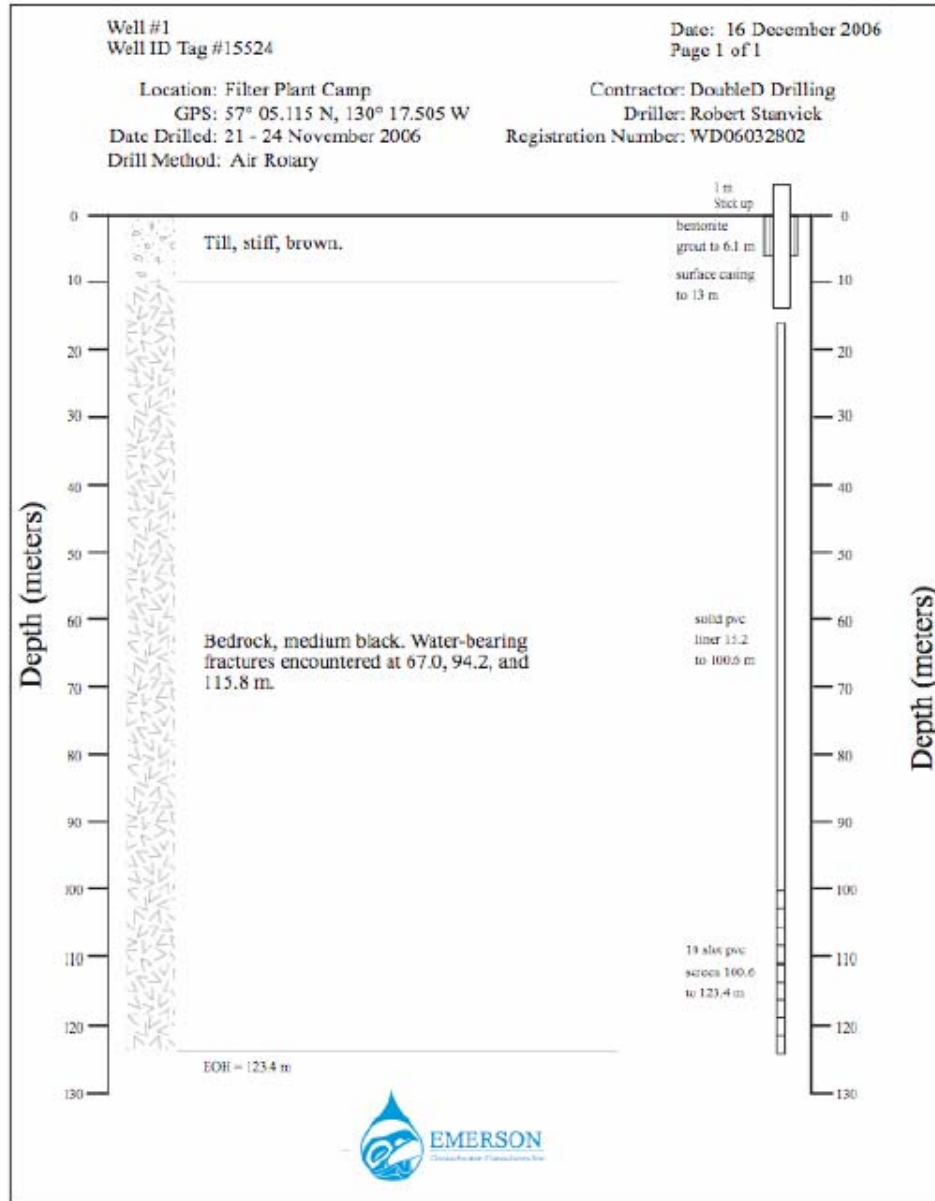
NAD 1983, Projection UTM Zone 9

Compiled by: Gabe Jutras



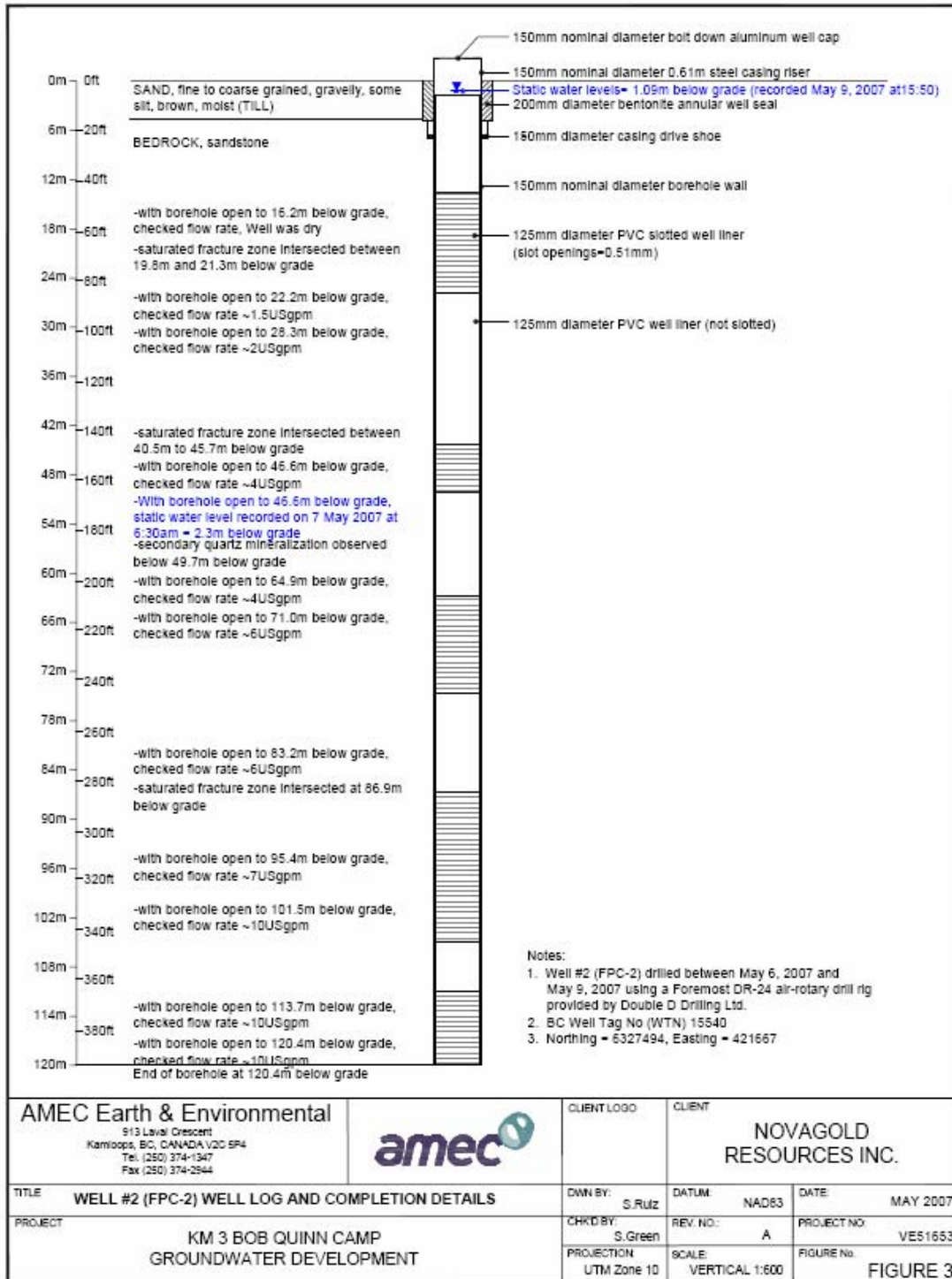
DH-1 Drill Log

From: Bessler, J.U. (2006). Well #1, Galore Filter Plant, for Emerson Groundwater Consultants Inc.,
NovaGold Internal Report.



DH-2 Drill Log

From: Green, S. (2007). Well #2 Completion and Testing Report, Km 3 Camp, Galore Creek Project, for AMEC Earth and Environmental., June 2007. *NovaGold Internal Report.*



AMEC Earth & Environmental 913 Laval Crescent Kamloops, BC, CANADA V2C 5P4 Tel. (250) 374-1347 Fax (250) 374-2944				CLIENT LOGO	CLIENT NOVAGOLD RESOURCES INC.	
TITLE WELL #2 (FPC-2) WELL LOG AND COMPLETION DETAILS				DWN BY: S. Ruiz	DATUM NAD83	DATE MAY 2007
PROJECT KM 3 BOB QUINN CAMP GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT				CHKD BY: S. Green	REV. NO.: A	PROJECT NO. VE51653
				PROJECTION UTM Zone 10	SCALE VERTICAL 1:600	FIGURE No. FIGURE 3

L:\08\FPC-2\FPC-2\PROPOSALS\Kamloops (1292)\VE51653\Drilling\VE51653-03-Well.dwg - R00003 - May, 31, 2007 9:18am - jhall@amec.com

Geotechnical Drill Hole Analytical Geochemistry Results

From: Green, S. (2007). Well #2 Completion and Testing Report, Km 3 Camp, Galore Creek Project, for AMEC Earth and Environmental., June 2007. *NovaGold Internal Report*.

Analytical Chemistry Results-Potability Parameters

Parameter	Concentration (mg/L)		GCDWQ (2006)	
	May 10, 2007	May 10, 2007	Aesthetic Objective	Maximum Acceptable Concentration
	Well #1	Well #2		
Physical Parameters				
Colour	<5.0	<5.0	ns	ns
Conductivity (µS/cm)	566	542	ns	ns
Total Dissolved Solids	347	351	500	ns
Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	<7.0	<7.0	ns	ns
pH	9.55	9.46	6.5-8.5	ns
Turbidity (NTU)	9.86	15.8	0.1	1
Anions and Nutrients				
Total Alkalinity(as CaCO ₃)	247	254	ns	ns
Chloride	<6.0	<6.0	250	ns
Fluoride	0.933	1.06	ns	1.5
Sulphate	57.5	43.7	500	ns
Nitrate as N	<0.0050	<0.0050	10	ns
Nitrite as N	<0.0010	<0.0010	ns	ns
Bacteriological Parameters				
Total Coliform (MPN/100ml)	<1	<1	ns	0
<i>Escherichia coli</i> (MPN/100ml)	<1	<1	ns	0

Notes:
 mg/L milligrams per litre equivalent to parts per million by volume
 µS/cm microSiemens per centimetre
 NTU Nephelometric Turbidity Units
 CFU Coliform forming units
 < less than analytical detection limit indicated
 ns no listed standard
 GCDWQ Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality, March 2006
Underlined indicates level is beyond GCDWQ aesthetic objective acceptable range
Bold indicates concentration exceeds GCDWQ maximum acceptable concentration

VE51653

: Analytical Chemistry Results-Total and Dissolved Metals Concentrations

Parameter	Concentration (mg/L)				GCDWQ (2006)	
	May 10, 2007	May 10, 2007	May 10, 2007	May 10, 2007	Aesthetic Objective	Maximum Acceptable Concentration
	Well #1 (dissolved)	Well #1 (total)	Well #2 (dissolved)	Well #2 (total)		
Aluminum	<0.010	0.51	<0.010	1.11	0.2	ns
Antimony	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	ns	0.006
Arsenic	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	ns	0.010
Barium	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	ns	1.0
Boron	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	ns	5
Cadmium	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	<0.0020	ns	0.005
Calcium	<1.0	2.7	<1.0	2.7	ns	ns
Chromium	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	ns	0.05
Copper	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	1.0	ns
Iron	0.062	0.359	0.043	0.755	0.3	ns
Lead	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	ns	0.010
Magnesium	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	ns	ns
Manganese	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.05	ns
Mercury	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.000050	<0.000050	ns	0.001
Potassium	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.2	ns	ns
Selenium	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	ns	0.01
Sodium	139	136	131	130	200	ns
Uranium	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	ns	0.02
Zinc	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	5.0	ns

Notes:
 mg/L milligrams per litre equivalent to parts per million by volume
 < less than analytical detection limit indicated
 ns no listed standard
 - indicates parameter not analyzed
 GCDWQ Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality
underlined indicates concentration exceeds GCDWQ aesthetic objective



Environmental Division

ANALYTICAL REPORT

AMEC EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL LTD.

ATTN: SCOTT GREEN

Reported On: 17-MAY-07 06:34 PM

913 LAVAL CRESCENT

KAMLOOPS BC V2C 5P4

Lab Work Order #: **L504714**

Date Received: **11-MAY-07**

Project P.O. #:

Job Reference: VE51663/FILTER PLANT COMP

Legal Site Desc:

CofC Numbers: 75286

Other Information:

Comments: The water as represented by the sample submitted met the Canadian Drinking Water Guidelines for all parameters analysed with the exception of pH, Total Iron, and Turbidity which are limited for aesthetic purposes rather than health considerations. Please contact ALS Environmental if you require any additional information.

TIMOTHY GUY CROWTHER
General Manager, Vancouver

For any questions about this report please contact your Account Manager:

Jerry Holzbecher

THIS REPORT SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED EXCEPT IN FULL WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORITY OF THE LABORATORY.
ALL SAMPLES WILL BE DISPOSED OF AFTER 30 DAYS FOLLOWING ANALYSIS. PLEASE CONTACT THE LAB IF YOU
REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SAMPLE STORAGE TIME.

ALS LABORATORY GROUP ANALYTICAL REPORT

		Sample ID	L504714-1	L504714-2			
		Description					
		Sampled Date	10-MAY-07	10-MAY-07			
		Sampled Time	09:00	09:15			
		Client ID	FPC-1	FPC-2			
Grouping	Analyte						
WATER							
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L)	<7.0	<7.0				
	Colour, True (CU)	<5.0	<5.0				
	Conductivity (uS/cm)	566	542				
	pH (pH)	9.55	9.46				
	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	347	351				
	Turbidity (NTU)	9.86	15.8				
Anions and Nutrients	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L)	247	254				
	Chloride (Cl) (mg/L)	<0.50	<0.50				
	Fluoride (F) (mg/L)	0.933	1.06				
	Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L)	57.5	43.7				
	Nitrate (as N) (mg/L)	<0.0050	<0.0050				
	Nitrite (as N) (mg/L)	<0.0010	<0.0010				
Bacteriological Tests	Coliform Bacteria - Total (MPN/100mL)	<1	<1				
	E. coli (MPN/100mL)	<1	<1				
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L)	0.51	1.11				
	Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L)	<0.0050	<0.0050				
	Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L)	<0.0010	<0.0010				
	Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L)	<0.20	<0.20				
	Boron (B)-Total (mg/L)	<1.0	<1.0				
	Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L)	<0.0020	<0.0020				
	Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L)	<1.0	2.7				
	Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L)	<0.020	<0.020				
	Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L)	<0.010	<0.010				
	Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L)	0.359	0.756				
	Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L)	<0.010	<0.010				
	Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L)	<1.0	<1.0				
	Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L)	<0.020	<0.020				
	Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L)	<0.00020	<0.00020				
	Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L)	<1.0	1.2				
	Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L)	<0.010	<0.010				
	Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L)	136	130				
	Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L)	<0.0010	<0.0010				
Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L)	<0.50	<0.50					
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L)	<0.10	<0.10				
	Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L)	<0.0050	<0.0050				
	Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L)	<0.0010	<0.0010				
	Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L)	<0.20	<0.20				
	Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L)	<1.0	<1.0				

ALS LABORATORY GROUP ANALYTICAL REPORT

		Sample ID	L504714-1	L504714-2			
		Description					
		Sampled Date	10-MAY-07	10-MAY-07			
		Sampled Time	09:00	09:15			
		Client ID	FPC-1	FPC-2			
Grouping	Analyte						
WATER							
Dissolved Metals	Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.0020	<0.0020			
	Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<1.0	2.7			
	Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.020	<0.020			
	Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.010	<0.010			
	Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L)		0.062	0.043			
	Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.010	<0.010			
	Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<1.0	<1.0			
	Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.020	<0.020			
	Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.000050	<0.000050			
	Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<1.0	<1.0			
	Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.010	<0.010			
	Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L)		139	131			
	Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.0010	<0.0010			
	Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L)		<0.50	<0.50			

Reference Information

Methods Listed (if applicable):			
ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Analytical Method Reference(Based On)
ALK-COL-VA	Water	Alkalinity by Colourimetric (Automated)	APHA 310.2
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from EPA Method 310.2 "Alkalinity". Total Alkalinity is determined using the methyl orange colourimetric method.			
ANIONS-CL-IC-VA	Water	Chloride by Ion Chromatography	APHA 4110 "Determination of Anions by IC
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4110 "Determination of Anions by Ion Chromatography" and EPA Method 300.0 "Determination of Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography". Anions routinely determined by this method include: bromide, chloride, fluoride, nitrate, nitrite and sulphate.			
ANIONS-F-IC-VA	Water	Fluoride by Ion Chromatography	APHA 4110 "Determination of Anions by IC
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4110 "Determination of Anions by Ion Chromatography" and EPA Method 300.0 "Determination of Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography". Anions routinely determined by this method include: bromide, chloride, fluoride, nitrate, nitrite and sulphate.			
ANIONS-NO2-IC-VA	Water	Nitrite by Ion Chromatography	APHA 4110 "Determination of Anions by IC
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4110 "Determination of Anions by Ion Chromatography" and EPA Method 300.0 "Determination of Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography". Anions routinely determined by this method include: bromide, chloride, fluoride, nitrate, nitrite and sulphate.			
ANIONS-NO3-IC-VA	Water	Nitrate by Ion Chromatography	APHA 4110 "Determination of Anions by IC
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4110 "Determination of Anions by Ion Chromatography" and EPA Method 300.0 "Determination of Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography". Anions routinely determined by this method include: bromide, chloride, fluoride, nitrate, nitrite and sulphate.			
ANIONS-SO4-IC-VA	Water	Sulfate by Ion Chromatography	APHA 4110 "Determination of Anions by IC
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4110 "Determination of Anions by Ion Chromatography" and EPA Method 300.0 "Determination of Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography". Anions routinely determined by this method include: bromide, chloride, fluoride, nitrate, nitrite and sulphate.			
COLOUR-TRUE-VA	Water	Color (True) by Spectrometer	APHA 2120 "Color"
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2120 "Color". Colour (True Colour) is determined by filtering a sample through a 0.45 micron membrane filter followed by analysis of the filtrate using the platinum-cobalt colourimetric method. Apparent Colour is determined without prior sample filtration. Colour is pH dependent. Unless otherwise indicated, reported colour results pertain to the pH of the sample as received, to within +/- 1 pH unit.			
E-COLILERT-HEALTH-VA	Water	E.coli by Colilert	APHA METHOD 9223
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 9223 "Enzyme Substrate Coliform Test". E. coli and Total Coliform are determined simultaneously. The sample is mixed with a mixture hydrolyzable substrates and then sealed in a multi-well packet. The packet is incubated for 18 or 24 hours and then the number of wells exhibiting a positive response are counted. The final result is obtained by comparing the positive responses to a probability table.			
EC-PCT-VA	Water	Conductivity (Automated)	APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc.
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode.			
HARDNESS-CALC-VA	Water	Hardness	APHA 2340B
Hardness is calculated from Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, and is expressed as calcium carbonate equivalents.			
HG-DIS-CVAFS-VA	Water	Dissolved Mercury in Water by CVAFS	EPA SW-846 3005A & EPA 245.7
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and involves a cold-oxidation of the acidified sample using bromine monochloride prior to reduction of the sample with stannous chloride. Instrumental analysis is by cold vapour atomic fluorescence spectrophotometry (EPA Method 245.7).			

Reference Information

Methods Listed (if applicable):			
ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Analytical Method Reference(Based On)
HG-TOT-DW-CVAFS-VA	Water	Total Mercury in Water by CVAFS	EPA 245.7
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves a cold-oxidation of the acidified sample using bromine monochloride prior to reduction of the sample with stannous chloride. Instrumental analysis is by cold vapour atomic fluorescence spectrophotometry (EPA Method 245.7).			
MET-DIS-DW-ICP-VA	Water	Dissolved Metals in Water by ICPOES	EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).			
MET-DIS-DW-MS-VA	Water	Dissolved Metals in Water by ICPMS	EPA SW-846 3005A/6020A
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - mass spectrometry (EPA Method 6020A).			
MET-TOT-DW-ICP-VA	Water	Total Metals in Water by ICPOES	EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).			
MET-TOT-DW-MS-VA	Water	Total Metals in Water by ICPMS	EPA SW-846 3005A/6020A
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - mass spectrometry (EPA Method 6020A).			
PH-PCT-VA	Water	pH by Meter (Automated)	APHA 4500-H "pH Value"
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode			
T-COLILERT-HEALTH-VA	Water	Total coliform by Colilert	APHA METHOD 9223
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 9223 "Enzyme Substrate Coliform Test". E. coli and Total Coliform are determined simultaneously. The sample is mixed with a mixture hydrolyzable substrates and then sealed in a multi-well packet. The packet is incubated for 18 or 24 hours and then the number of wells exhibiting a positive response are counted. The final result is quantified by a statistical estimation of bacteria density (most probable number).			
TDS-VA	Water	Total Dissolved Solids by Gravimetric	APHA 2540 Gravimetric
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius.			
TURB-MET-VA	Water	Turbidity by Meter	APHA 2130 "Turbidity"
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.			
** Laboratory Methods employed follow in-house procedures, which are generally based on nationally or internationally accepted methodologies. The last two letters of the above ALS Test Code column indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:			
Laboratory Definition Code	Laboratory Location	Laboratory Definition Code	Laboratory Location
VA	ALS LABORATORY GROUP - VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA		

Reference Information

Methods Listed (if applicable):

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Analytical Method Reference(Based On)
---------------	--------	------------------	---------------------------------------

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surr - A surrogate is an organic compound that is similar to the target analyte(s) in chemical composition and behavior but not normally detected in environmental samples. Prior to sample processing, samples are fortified with one or more surrogate compounds.

The reported surrogate recovery value provides a measure of method efficiency.

mg/kg (units) - unit of concentration based on mass, parts per million

mg/L (units) - unit of concentration based on volume, parts per million

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Although test results are generated under strict QA/QC protocols, any unsigned test reports, faxes, or emails are considered preliminary.

ALS Laboratory Group has an extensive QA/QC program where all analytical data reported is analyzed using approved referenced procedures followed by checks and reviews by senior managers and quality assurance personnel. However, since the results are obtained from chemical measurements and thus cannot be guaranteed, ALS Laboratory Group assumes no liability for the use or interpretation of the results.

APPENDIX V

GEOCHEMICAL SAMPLING

Geochemical Sample Descriptions

Sample	Date	Easting	Northing	Sampler	Description
A0009	2-Jun-07	419110	6328930	MW	
A0010	2-Jun-07	419110	6328930	MW	
A0011	2-Jun-07	419110	6328930	MW	
A0012	2-Jun-07	419640	6328220	MW	
A0013	2-Jun-07	410768	6325663	MW	Black sandstone
A0014	2-Jun-07	410768	6325663	MW	
A0015	2-Jun-07	410768	6325663	MW	
A0016	2-Jun-07	410768	6325663	MW	
A0017	2-Jun-07	408523	6325479	MW	Black sandstone
A0018	2-Jun-07	408512	6325534	MW	Black sandstone
A0019	2-Jun-07	408521	6325523	MW	Volcanic rock with pyrite
A0023	3-Jun-07	417344	6321725	MW	Sed rock
A0024	3-Jun-07	416779	6322128	MW	Volcanic with minor py. Area should be filled, no cut needed
A0026	4-Jun-07	408521	6325523	MW	Volcanic rock. Variable pyrite in outcrop + some Fe Ox.
A0027	4-Jun-07	408510	6325480	MW	Volcanic rock. Variable pyrite in outcrop + some Fe Ox.
A0028	5-Jun-07	408497	6325468	MW	Volcanic rock - sample #1, sthrn side of shear
A0029	5-Jun-07	408497	6325468	MW	Volcanic rock - sample #2, 1.5m wide shear
A0030	5-Jun-07	408497	6325468	MW	Volcanic rock - sample #3, nthrn side of shear
A0031	5-Jun-07	416412	6321774	MW	Talus boulder. Py free volcanic
A0032	7-Jun-07	408500	6325460	MW	Volcanic
A0033	7-Jun-07	408500	6325460	MW	Volcanic
A0034	7-Jun-07	416282	6321711	MW	Volcanic
A0035	7-Jun-07	416241	6321735	MW	Volcanic - weathered
A0036	7-Jun-07	416143	6321802	MW	Volcanic
A0037	7-Jun-07	414908	6323330	MW	Volcanic
A0038	7-Jun-07	415774	6322189	MW	Volcanic - altered - chlorite + epidote, hornblend crystals
A0039	7-Jun-07	415663	6322369	MW	Volcanic
A0040	8-Jun-07	408505	6325475	MW	Volcanic
A0041	8-Jun-07	408505	6325475	MW	Volcanic
A0042	8-Jun-07	417500	6323200	MW	

A0043	8-Jun-07	417500	6323200	MW	
A0044	8-Jun-07	417587	6323719	MW	Sedimentary - py + carb
A0045	9-Jun-07	417436	6322006	MW	Sample #1
A0046	9-Jun-07	417436	6322006	MW	Sample #2
A0047	9-Jun-07	417436	6322006	MW	Sample #3
A0048	9-Jun-07	417455	6322671	MW	Sample #1
A0049	9-Jun-07	417455	6322671	MW	Sample #2
A0050	9-Jun-07	417460	6322814	MW	
A0051	9-Jun-07	417477	6322827	MW	
A0052	9-Jun-07	417578	6323441	MW	
A0053	9-Jun-07	417578	6323441	MW	Sandstone, no visible sulphides. Potential source of rip-rap.
A0054	9-Jun-07	417762	6324619	MW	Grab sample of PAG material used on road
A0059	10-Jun-07	408500	6325480	MW	
A0060	10-Jun-07	408500	6325480	MW	
A0070	12-Jun-07	408492	6325436	MW	py still id'd in rock
A0071	12-Jun-07	408492	6325436	MW	py still id'd in rock
A0072	12-Jun-07	416605	6321977	MW	Volcanic - Si flooded
A0073	12-Jun-07	416605	6322050	MW	Volcanic - Si flooded. Contains py
A0074	12-Jun-07	416688	6322149	RT	Volcanic - Si flooded. Contains py
A0075	12-Jun-07	416798	6322120	RT	Volcanic - Si flooded. Contains py
A0076	12-Jun-07	408364	6325705	MW	Green fine-grained volcanic flow with <1mm cubic pyrite disseminated throughout (~0.5%)
A0077	13-Jun-07	408364	6325706	MW	Green fine-grained volcanic flow with <1mm cubic pyrite disseminated throughout (~0.5%)
A0078	13-Jun-07	410533	6325921	MW	no visible sulphides black shale with ~1% sheeted quartz, slightly weathered sample
A0079	13-Jun-07	410532	6325921	MW	no visible sulphides black shale with 5-15 % crackle-breccia and sheeted carbonate veins, slightly weathered
A0080	14-Jun-07	419403	6328621	DLS	dk grey fine sst. ? (no outcrop in vicinity)
A0081	14-Jun-07	419180	6329005	DLS	black pebble conglomerate, some iron-stains on weathered surface, 1-2% fine coatings of pyrite (possibly pyrrhotite on pebble surfaces)
A0082	14-Jun-07	419429	6328770	DLS	dark gray argillite and fine sandstone (outcrop visible at drill site) no visible sulphides. Checked blast material after blast. No visible sulphides.
A0083	14-Jun-07	419328	6329154	DLS	uniform dark gray shale, no visible sulphides (outcrop visible at drill site)
A0085	15-Jun-07	417429	6321983	DLS	dark grey chert-pebble conglomerate (same lithology as A0081). Occasional calcite veinlets, also occasional carbonate crinoid fossils, trace pyrite (pyrrhotite?) coating on pebbles
A0086	15-Jun-07	408489	6325449	DLS	green medium to coarse volcanoclastic with <1mm trace pyrite disseminations. Rare py on

					fractures. Moderate reaction to HCl.
A0089	16-Jun-07	416764	6322165	DLS	grey-green silicified volcanic? or laminated siltstone? Faint banding apparent. Conchoidal fracture.
A0090	16-Jun-07	416745	6322204	DLS	grey-green silicified volcanic? or laminated siltstone? Faint banding apparent. Conchoidal fracture. Trace <1mm disseminated pyrite encountered occasionally.
A0091	16-Jun-07	408488	6325407	DLS	~0.5% <1mm py crystals in green and marroon volcanoclastics, carbonate in groundmass as well as carbonate stringers
A0092	16-Jun-07	408473	6325425	DLS	probably same rock type as A0091
A0093	16-Jun-07	408473	6325425	DLS	~1m west of A0092, probably same rock type as A0091
A0094	17-Jun-07	416690	6322431	DLS	drill cutting from boulder. Grey-green sugary textured rock (sandstone?). No banding visible. Rock - no fizz. No sulphides visible, but hard to get a fresh surface.
A0095	17-Jun-07	416683	6322229	DLS	same rock type as A0090, ~0.5% disseminated pyrite
A0100	18-Jun-07	418063	6325288	DLS	dark grey sandstone and siltstone. No visible sulphides. Most of this rock has been used as ditch fill.
A0101	18-Jun-07	417706	6324348	DLS	Chert-pebble conglomerate and sandstone. Very fine pyrite coatings on some pebbles, no fizz.
A0102	18-Jun-07	408468	6325420	DLS	Variable pyrite (trace to 1%) occurs as fine to medium-grained clusters of pyrite crystals as well as disseminations.
A0107	19-Jun-07	408457	6325412	DLS	Medium-green coarse sand sized volcanoclastic (tuff?). Carbonate alters grndmass and as veins.
A0108	19-Jun-07	416696	6322212	DLS	Same as A0090, with trace carbonate veinlets and trace py (<1mm diss'ns, locally 0.5%)
A0111	21-Jun-07	408522	6325489	GJ	Weakly metamorphosed siltstone, chl alt'n, mn coatings on fractures, 0.1% py visible as cubes and flecks, carbonate in veins and fractures only.
A0112	21-Jun-07	416292	6321726	GJ	green-grey cherty siltstone, does not fizz in Hcl (but cuttings did fizz), a few blebs and flecks of py.
A0113	21-Jun-07	416164	6321853	GJ	Green weakly metamorphosed granitic intrusive, chl alt'n, flecks of py
A0114	21-Jun-07	419455	6328411	DLS	Sandstone and Conglomerate, occasional carbonate veins. Sampled large pile of blast rock that may not have been sampled before.
A0120	24-Jun-07	418245	6326457	GJ	Dark grey shale grading into pebble conglom, minor py
A0121	24-Jun-07	418245	6326409	GJ	Dark grey shale, w/ a few pebbles (grading into pebble conglomerate)
A0122	24-Jun-07	418238	6326384	GJ	Dark grey shale, no py , no fizz
A0123	24-Jun-07	418234	6326366	GJ	Dark grey shale, no py , no fizz
A0124	24-Jun-07	418237	6326306	GJ	Dark grey shale, no py , no fizz
A0125	24-Jun-07	418242	6326250	GJ	Dark grey shale, no py , no fizz
A0126	24-Jun-07	418234	6326204	GJ	Dark grey shale, no py , no fizz
A0127	25-Jun-07	419822	6327939	GJ	Siltstone to Sandstone, weakly metamorph'd, weak foliation developed at 211/89, primary bedding still visible near horizontal, small flecks of py, no fizz
A0128	25-Jun-07	419815	6327957	GJ	Same as A0127

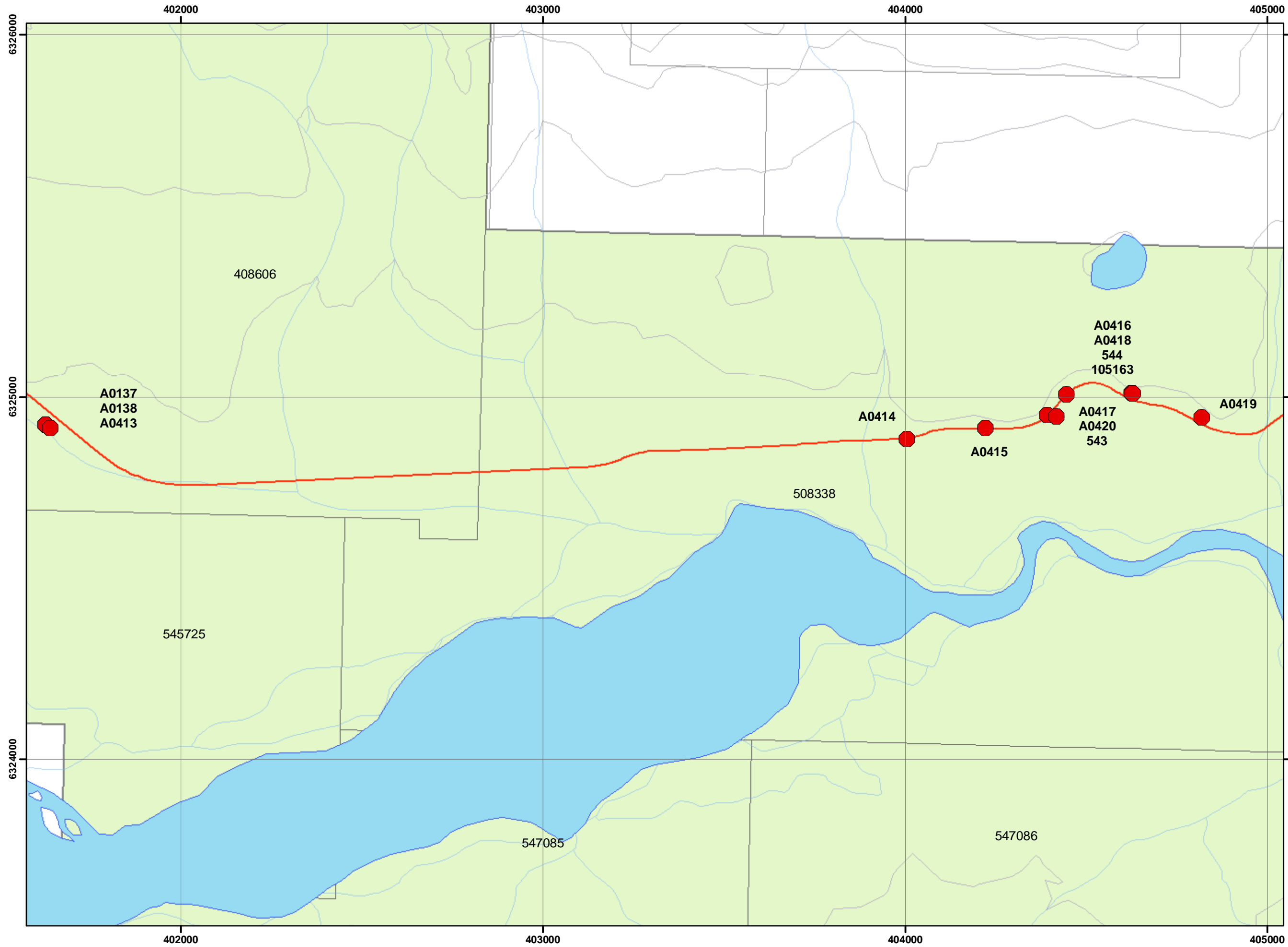
A0129	25-Jun-07	419565	6328292	GJ	Moderately foliated pebble conglomerate, siltstone matrix, no py, no fizz, Fe-oxide on pebble margins
A0130	25-Jun-07	419438	6328431	GJ	Shale, no py, no fizz, more competent than Km 11
A0131	25-Jun-07	419430	6328937	GJ	Shale, minor py, no fizz, more competent than Km 11
A0132	25-Jun-07	418874	6328683	GJ	Weakly metamorph'd sandstone and siltstone, no py, no fizz
A0133	25-Jun-07	417969	6325164	GJ	Weakly metamorph'd siltstone to fine-grained sandstone, a few flecks of py, no fizz, more competent than Km 11
A0134	25-Jun-07	417704	6324307	GJ	Chert-pebble conglomerate, py ass'd w/ chert pebbles
A0135	25-Jun-07	417571	6323445	GJ	Sandstone/ Siltstone, weakly metamorph'd, no fizz, small diss. of py visible.
A0136	25-Jun-07	410522	6325895	GJ	Folded and foliated siltstone, shot through with calcite veining, minor py observed
A0137	26-Jun-07	401626	6324925	GJ	Volcanic flow breccia, clasts to > 20cm, diss. sulphides readily found throughout, weak to mod.fizz
A0138	26-Jun-07	401626	6324925	GJ	Volcanic flow breccia, clasts to > 20cm, diss. sulphides readily found throughout, weak to mod.fizz
A0354	21-Jul-07	414253	6324614	MB	accumulation of volcanic sandstone
A0355	22-Jul-07	408497	6325459	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with disseminated sulphide minerals
A0356	22-Jul-07	408485	6325450	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with disseminated sulphide minerals
A0357	22-Jul-07	408476	6325435	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with disseminated sulphide minerals
A0358	22-Jul-07	408448	6325409	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with disseminated sulphide minerals
A0359	22-Jul-07	410565	6325887	MB	volcanic sandstone and siltstone with volcanic ash layered, no visible sulphide minerals
A0360	22-Jul-07	410589	6325887	MB	layered volcanic ash no visible sulphide minerals
A0361	22-Jul-07	416160	6321810	MB	Upper level. Massive volcanic sandstone with disseminated sulphide minerals
A0362	22-Jul-07	416158	6321789	MB	Upper level. Massive volcanic sandstone with disseminated sulphide minerals
A0363	22-Jul-07	416600	6322064	MB	layered volcanic sediments (siltstone and sandstone) with clay
A0375	25-Jul-07	408038	6325268	MB	volcanic sandstone and claystone with volcanic glass and calcite veins
A0376	26-Jul-07	417590	6323445	MB	massive to foliated rhyolite with quartz and calcite
A0377	26-Jul-07	417713	6324370	MB	volcanic conglomerate, massive and foliated with calcite
A0378	26-Jul-07	417701	6324326	MB	volcanic conglomerate, massive and foliated with calcite, and volcanic siltstone and tuff
A0379	26-Jul-07	417958	6325157	MB	massive rhyolite, with some flow lamination, occasional fractures filled with calcite or black crystal, probably galena
A0380	26-Jul-07	418059	6325308	MB	laminated and foliated rhyolite with bodies of volcanic conglomerate
A0381	26-Jul-07	418245	6326476	MB	rhyolite with subhorizontal layer of tuff (5cm)
A0382	26-Jul-07	418871	6328698	MB	rhyolite foliated with layer of tuff(10 cm) rich of quartz and sulphides
A0383	27-Jul-07	419181	6329003	MB	foliated volcanogeny siltstone and conglomerate
A0384	27-Jul-07	419422	6328935	MB	layered volcanogeny siltstone with layers of tuff
A0385	27-Jul-07	419431	6328775	MB	massive to thick layers of foliated volcanic conglomerates and below is foliated rhyolite (or basalt)

					with empty holes of large minerals
A0386	27-Jul-07	419460	6328430	MB	foliated volcanic siltstone with volcanic conglomerate (empty holes of large crystals)
A0387	27-Jul-07	419561	6328291	MB	layered volcanic siltstone, sandstone and conglomerates (with empty holes of large minerals)
A0388	28-Jul-07	410600	6325835	MB	
A0389	28-Jul-07	417597	6323444	MB	volcanogeny sandstone and siltstone with rare sulfide minerals and calcite veins
A0395	1-Aug-07	417426	6321999	MB	volcanogeny conglomerate
A0396	1-Aug-07	416758	6322147	MB	massive rhyolite
A0397	1-Aug-07	416747	6322162	MB	massive rhyolite
A0398	1-Aug-07	416111	6321901	MB	volcanogeny sandstone
A0399	1-Aug-07	416157	6321858	MB	volcanogeny sandstone
A0400	1-Aug-07	416712	6322316	MB	volcanogeny sandstone brecciated
A0401	1-Aug-07	416705	6322331	MB	massive rhyolite with flow texture and disseminated sulphide minerals
A0402	1-Aug-07	416722	6322379	MB	massive rhyolite with disseminated sulphide minerals
A0404	2-Aug-07	408422	6325409	MB	massive fractured volcanogeny sandstone
A0405	2-Aug-07	410537	6325910	MB	volcanogeny siltstone, fracture zone filled with calcite
A0408	11-Aug-07	418183	6327890	MB	layered volcanic sandstone, siltstone, and tuff with sulphide minerals and calcite
A0409	11-Aug-07	418180	6327882	MB	layered volcanic sandstone, siltstone, and tuff with sulphide minerals and calcite
A0410	11-Aug-07	417479	6322816	MB	layered volcanic sandstone, siltstone, and tuff with sulphide minerals and calcite
A0411	11-Aug-07	417458	6322651	MB	layered volcanic sandstone, siltstone, and tuff with sulphide minerals and calcite
A0413	13-Aug-07	401638	6324915	MB	volcanic, probably andesite with rare visible sulphide min. and calcite
A0414	13-Aug-07	404004	6324884	MB	grey coarse granular volcanic sandstone with calcite matrix
A0415	13-Aug-07	404222	6324915	MB	fractured volcanic sandstone with calcite
A0416	13-Aug-07	404445	6325008	MB	fracture zone with intrusive (syenite) quartz and sulphide minerals
A0417	13-Aug-07	404626	6325013	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with visible sulphide minerals
A0418	13-Aug-07	404626	6325013	MB	
A0419	13-Aug-07	404818	6324944	MB	fractured volcanic sandstone with visible sulphide minerals
A0420	13-Aug-07	404392	6324952	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with quartz veins and visible sulphide minerals
A0421	14-Aug-07	414475	6323453	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with calcite veins
A0422	14-Aug-07	415120	6322723	MB	massive volcanic sandstone
A0423	14-Aug-07	415118	6322737	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with sulphide minerals
A0424	14-Aug-07	414268	6324658	MB	layered volcanic sandstone and siltstone with calcite veins
A0438	18-Aug-07	408371	6325398	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with calcite veins
A0442	19-Aug-07	408009	6325262	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with limonite

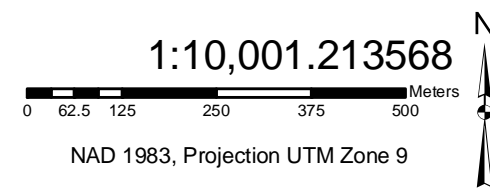
A0443	19-Aug-07	408161	6325355	MB	fractured volcanic siltstone with some calcite veins
A0444	19-Aug-07	408128	6325298	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with calcite veins
A0450	21-Aug-07	414168	6324893	MB	massive volcanic sandstone with calcite veins
506		415114	6322650		
507		416118	6321898		
508		416109	6321878		
509		416149	6321794		
511		413513	6325549		
512		411238	6325753		
513	3-Sep-07	410779	6325773	MB	intrusive (rhyolite?) with calcite veins and sulphide minerals
514	3-Sep-07	410801	6325755	MB	layered, folded black siltstone (limestone) with graphite and calcite
515	3-Sep-07	410773	6325779	MB	layered, folded black siltstone (limestone) with graphite and calcite
527	14-Sep-07	413317	6325560	MK	Massive volcanic sandstone, grading to siltstone. Trace disseminated Py, tr Ca
528	17-Sep-07	416083	6321806	MK	Mafic Intrusive (Gabbro), pyroxene, hornblende. Trace disseminated Py, Ca veining and coatings associated with cross cutting Quartz veins
543	25-Sep-07	404417	6324946	TM	brecciated siltstone w/ qtz veins and partially chloritized
544	25-Sep-07	404628	6325010	TM	rhyolite with fragments of dark grey basalt. Visible pyrite
549	30-Sep-07	414470	6323568	TM	green volcanic sandstone w/ red oxidized staining
754	27-Aug-07	415116	6322718	RY	volcanic sandstone with very disseminated sulphide with calcite veins
755	27-Aug-07	415116	6322718	RY	Oxidized volcanic sandstone with visible sulphide minerals, little calcite mineral
A 0859	10-Oct-07	410548	6325904	MK	Volcanic lava flows; cross cutting quartz veins
105151		408505	6325475	MW	
105152	5-Jun-07	408497	6325468	MW	same as ARD sample A0029, Volcanic rock - sample #2, 1.5m wide shear
105154	13-Jun-07	410533	6325921	MW	ARD sample A0078, no visible sulphides black shale with ~1% sheeted quartz, slightly weathered sample
105163	20-Aug-07	404464	6325044	SH, CM	Diop Mag breccia, trace mal/cp
105202	21-Aug-07	409389	6322172	DLS	vuggy pyrite veins in silica and clay altered slt?
105203	21-Aug-07	409459	6322145	DLS	from clay silica altered vuggy pyrite altered rock in gossanous zone. General strike is 30 deg.
105204	21-Aug-07	409674	6322290	DLS	Orthopyric crystallithic tuff strongly altered by silica and weakly argillic alteration. Py to 4% in pods
105205	21-Aug-07	409500	6322232	DLS	Rock flour breccia to 3m wide, rounded clasts, matrix supported, jarosite + hem to 15% of matrix
106206	21-Aug-07	409461	6322170	DLS	Sandstone with siltstone intra-lenses. Orthopyric crystallithic tuff strongly altered by silica and weakly argillic alteration.

Sample Locations Maps

More Creek Sample Locations Map Road Route 01



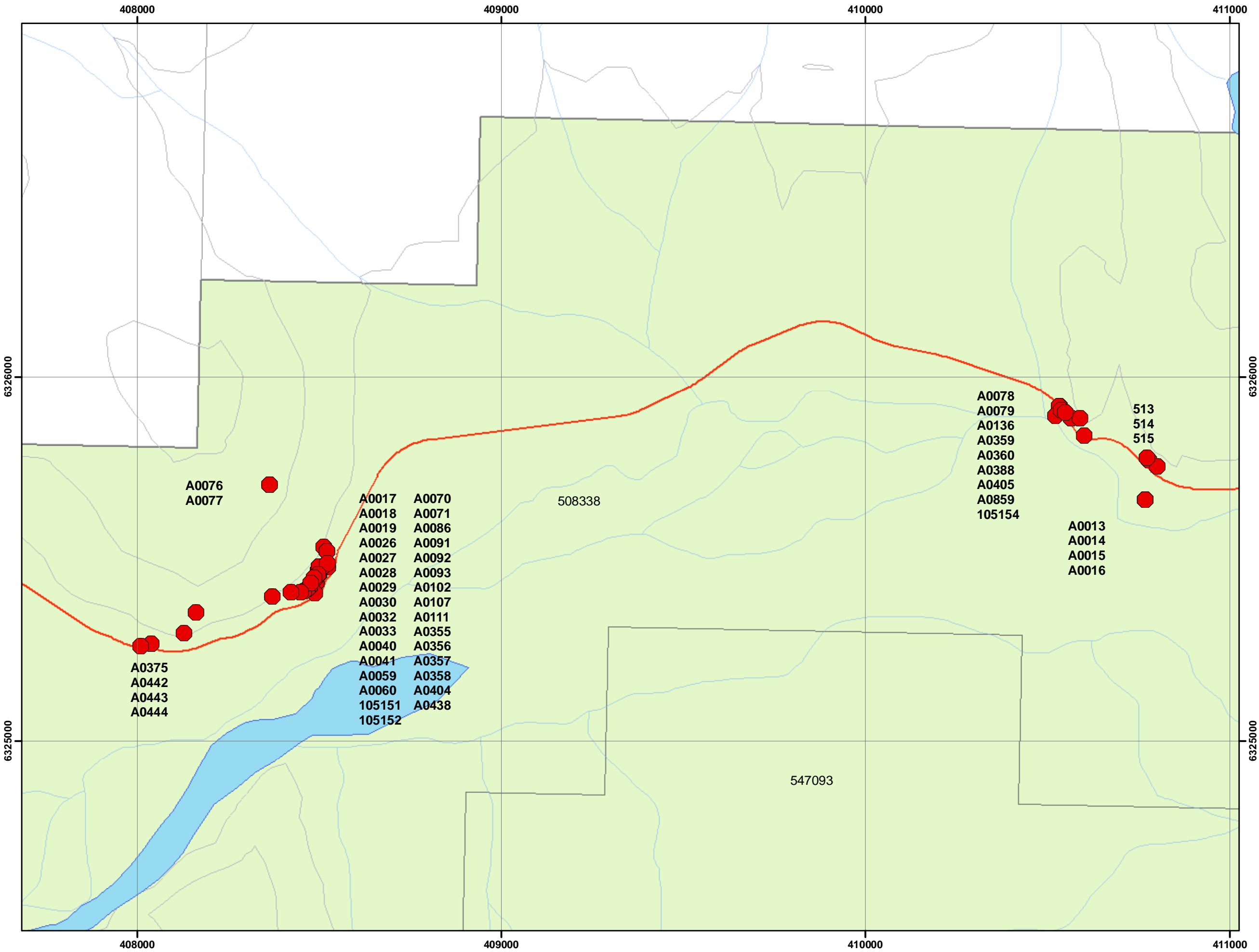
- Sample Location
- More Creek Property
- Mineral Tenure Boundary
- ▲ Camps
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar
- 100m Topographic Contours
- Streams
- Lakes and Rivers
- Glaciers



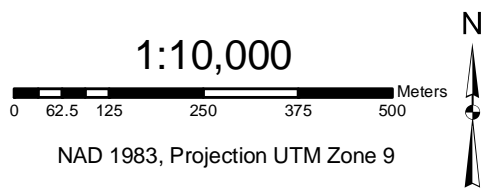
More Creek Property
Sample Locations
Road Route
APPENDIX V

February 2008
 Compiled by: Mike Lintott

More Creek Sample Locations Road Route 02



- Sample Location
- More Creek Property
- Mineral Tenure Boundary
- ▲ Camps
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar
- 100m Topographic Contours
- Streams
- Lakes and Rivers
- Glaciers



More Creek Property

**Sample Locations
Road Route**

APPENDIX V

February 2008

Compiled by: Mike Lintott

A0076
A0077

A0375
A0442
A0443
A0444

A0017 A0070
A0018 A0071
A0019 A0086
A0026 A0091
A0027 A0092
A0028 A0093
A0029 A0102
A0030 A0107
A0032 A0111
A0033 A0355
A0040 A0356
A0041 A0357
A0059 A0358
A0060 A0404
105151 A0438
105152

508338

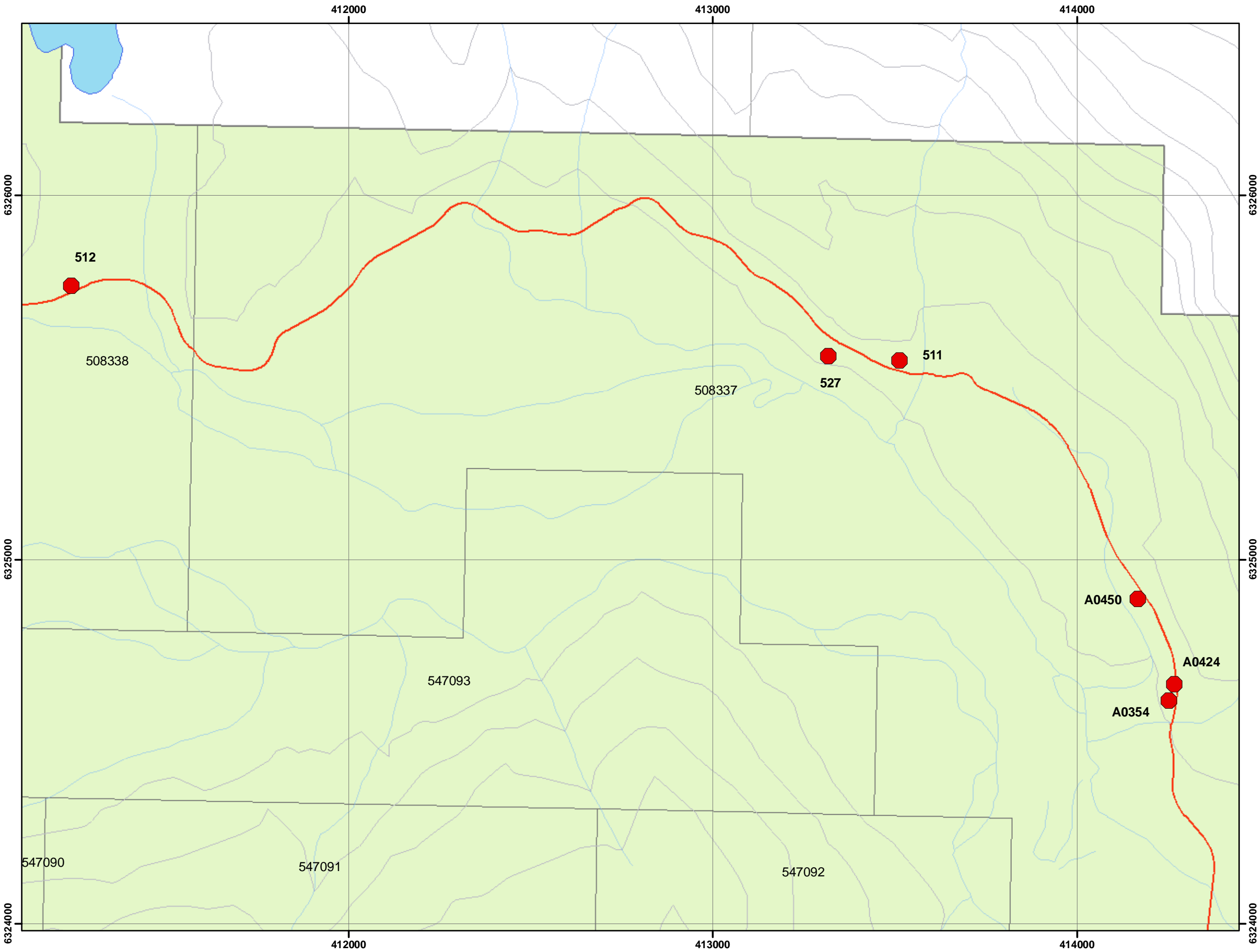
A0078
A0079
A0136
A0359
A0360
A0388
A0405
A0859
105154

513
514
515

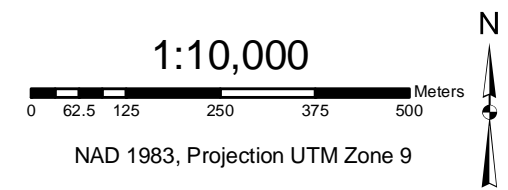
A0013
A0014
A0015
A0016

547093

More Creek Sample Locations Road Route 03



- Sample Location
- More Creek Property
- Mineral Tenure Boundary
- ▲ Camps
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar
- 100m Topographic Contours
- Streams
- Lakes and Rivers
- Glaciers



More Creek Property

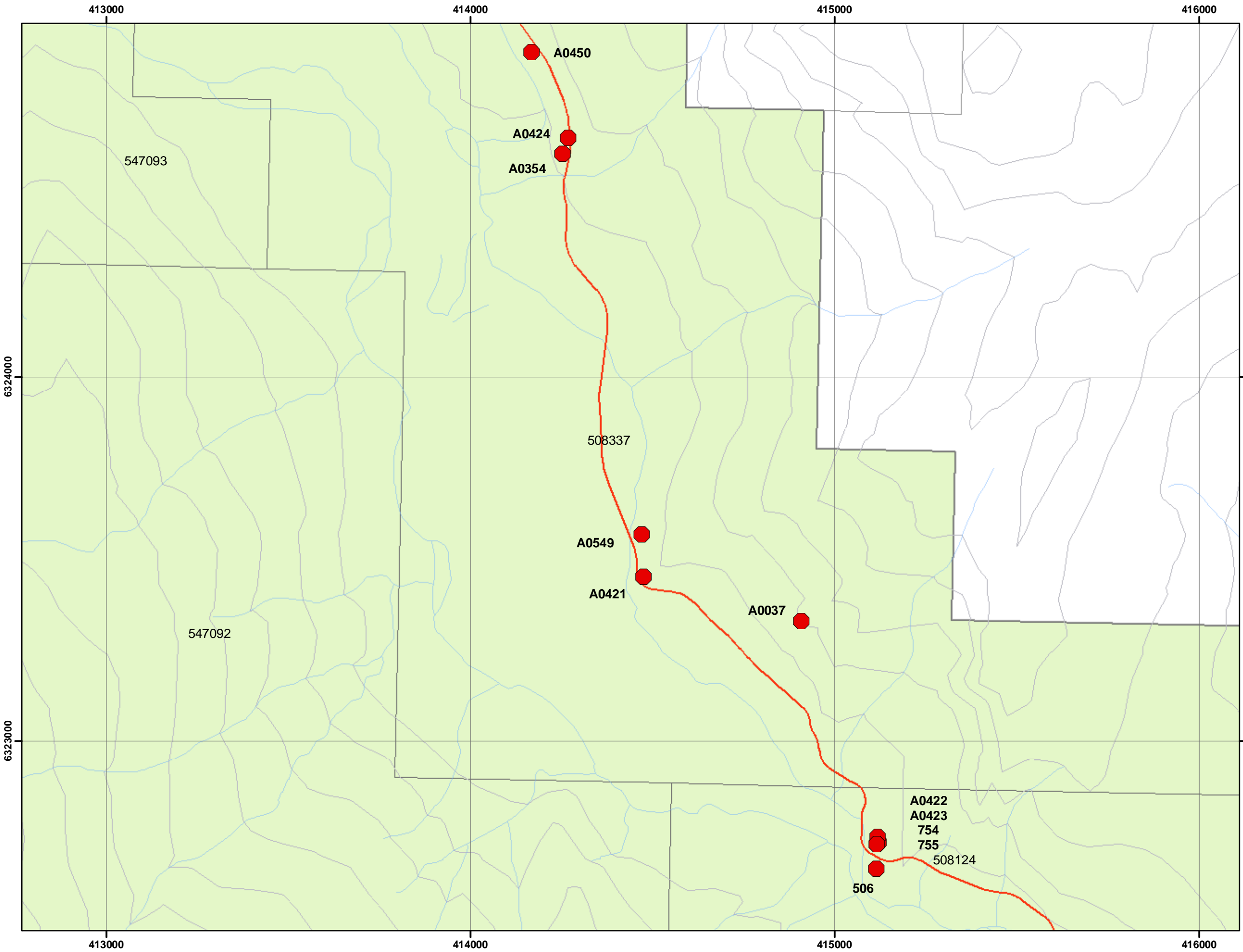
**Sample Locations
Road Route**

APPENDIX V

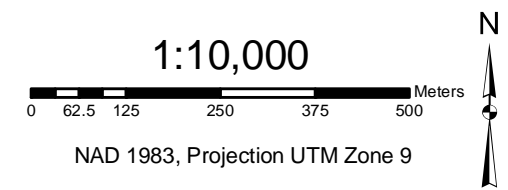
February 2008

Compiled by: Mike Lintott

More Creek Sample Locations Road Route 04



- Sample Location
- More Creek Property
- Mineral Tenure Boundary
- ▲ Camps
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar
- 100m Topographic Contours
- Streams
- Lakes and Rivers
- Glaciers



More Creek Property

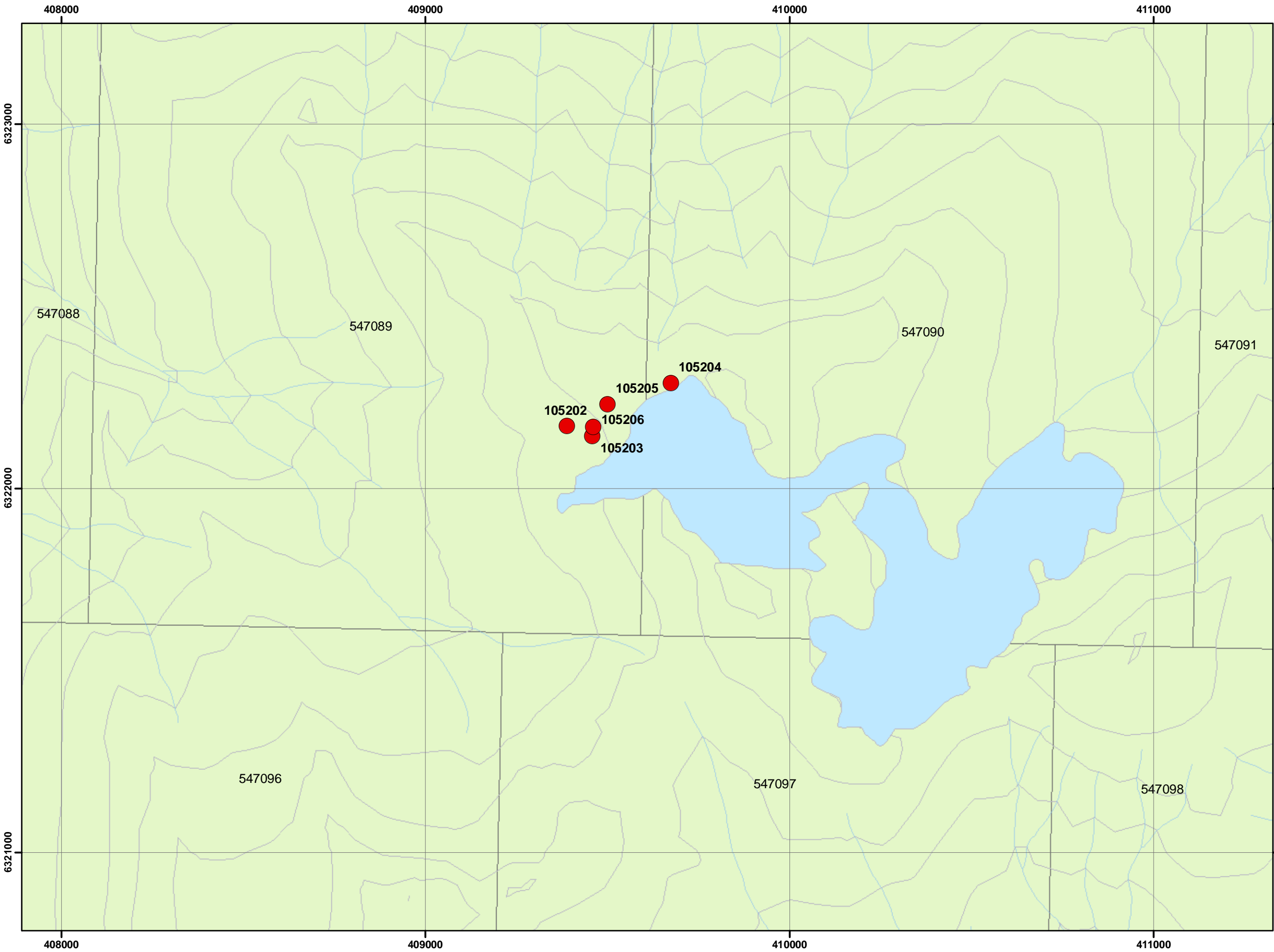
**Sample Locations
Road Route**

APPENDIX V

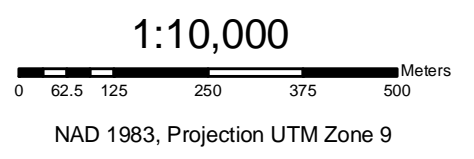
February 2008

Compiled by: Mike Lintott

More Creek Sample Locations Sinter Prospect



- Sample Location
- More Creek Property
- Mineral Tenure Boundary
- ▲ Camps
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar
- 100m Topographic Contours
- Streams
- Lakes and Rivers
- Glaciers



More Creek Property

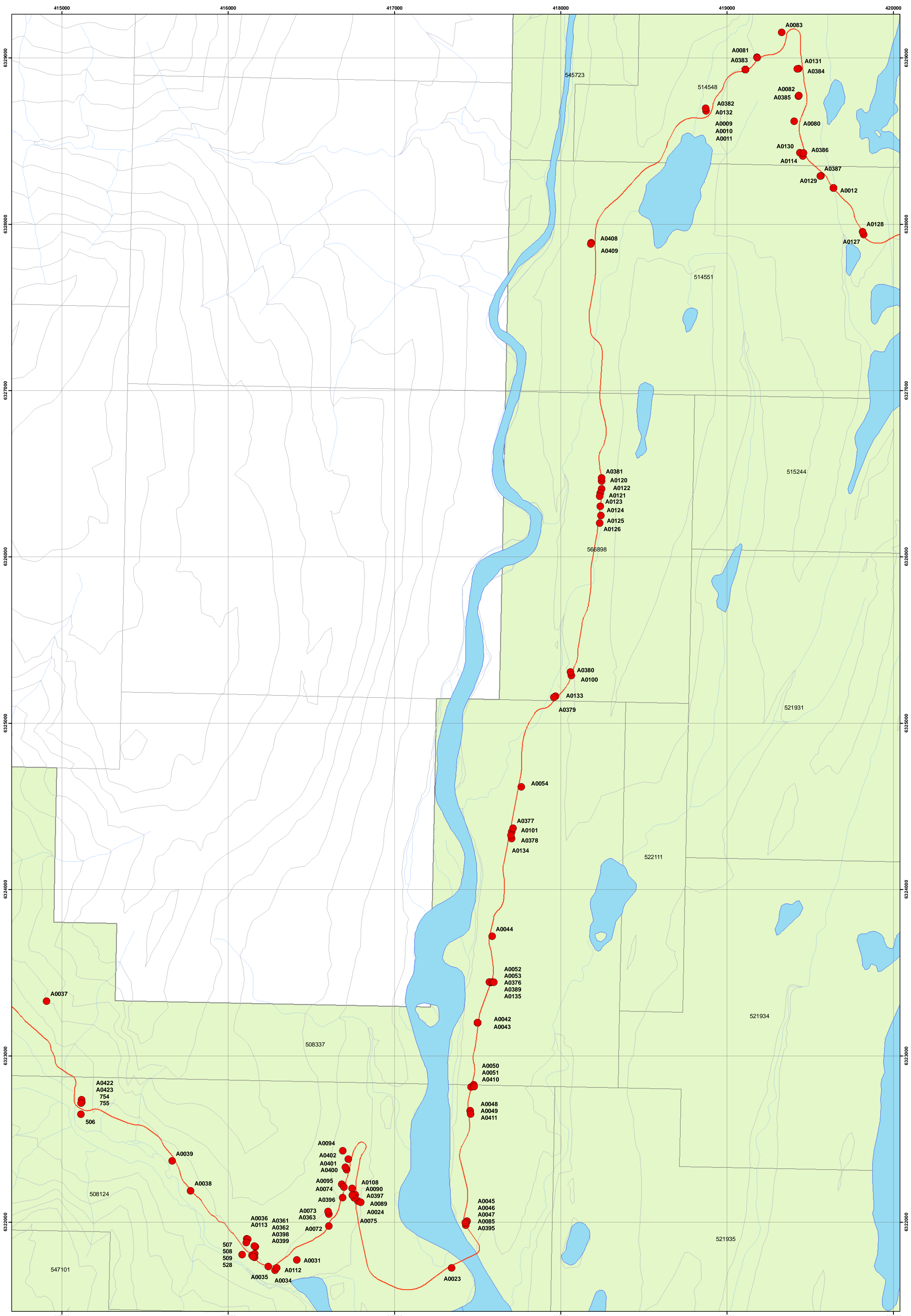
Sample Locations Road Route

APPENDIX V

February 2008

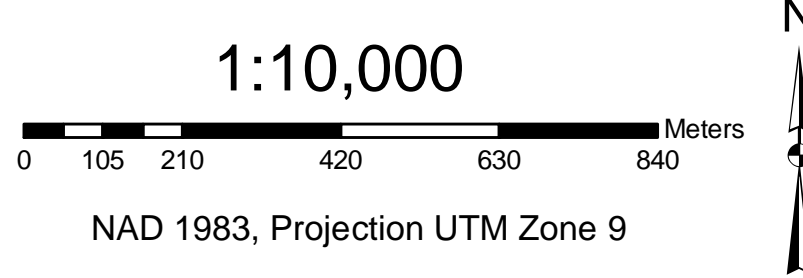
Compiled by: Mike Lintott

More Creek Sample Locations – Iskut Crossing



- Sample Location
- More Creek Property
- Mineral Tenure Boundary
- ▲ Camps
- Galore Creek Access Road Route
- Highway 37 - Stewart Cassiar

- 100m Topographic Contours
- Streams
- Lakes and Rivers
- Glaciers



More Creek Property

**Sample Locations
Iskut Crossing**

APPENDIX V

December 2007

Compiled by: Gabe Jutras

APPENDIX V

ANALYTICAL GEOCHEMISTRY CERTIFICATES

ASSAYERS CANADA ABA CERTIFICATES



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0022-RG1

Page 1 of 4

Jun-07-07

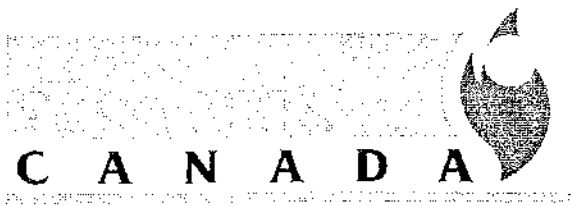
Company: Novagold Resources Inc.
 Project:
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 23 rock samples submitted Jun-07-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
A0009	7.7	7.7	261	0.32	0.06	0.01	11.3
A0010	5.9	5.9	192	0.38	0.07	0.02	6.4
A0011	7.5	7.8	325	0.42	0.11	0.01	11.8
A0012	8.0	8.2	207	0.53	0.32	<0.01	13.1
A0013	8.7	8.9	223	3.58	0.13	<0.01	253.2
A0014	8.5	8.7	321	5.51	0.59	<0.01	436.7
A0015	8.7	9.1	264	10.4	0.14	<0.01	876.9
A0016	8.5	8.6	239	7.95	0.26	<0.01	628.1
A0017	8.3	8.4	470	0.59	0.44	0.02	26.4
A0018	8.4	8.5	408	0.34	0.34	0.02	22.4
A0019	8.4	8.5	263	0.47	0.13	<0.01	37.5
A0020	9.1	9.1	230	0.39	0.08	<0.01	40.5
A0021	8.8	9.0	234	0.12	0.02	<0.01	5.6
A0022	9.0	9.3	295	0.06	0.09	<0.01	4.9
A0023	7.6	7.5	257	0.47	0.11	0.01	8.6
A0024	9.1	9.2	390	0.14	0.29	<0.01	15.6
A0025	9.1	9.0	305	0.56	0.08	0.03	48.2
A0026	8.9	8.9	301	0.50	0.47	<0.01	33.2
A0027	9.2	9.1	269	0.84	0.52	<0.01	68.3
A0028	8.8	8.9	268	0.41	0.25	<0.01	34.5
A0029	8.0	8.3	345	0.18	0.17	<0.01	17.0
A0030	8.9	8.9	252	0.53	0.09	<0.01	58.1
A0031	8.4	8.5	406	0.91	0.18	0.02	79.1
*DUP A0009	7.7	7.9	266	0.32	0.06	<0.01	12.2
*DUP A0018	8.4	8.4	413	0.34	0.33	0.02	23.1
*DUP A0028	8.8	8.9	264	0.41	0.25	<0.01	33.7
*RTS-1						1.26	
*AUS				1.25	1.48		
*SY-4							
* 0.01 M KCl			1420				

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0022-RG1

Page 2 of 4

Jun-07-07

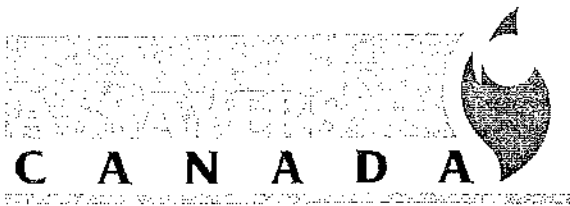
Company: Novagold Resources Inc.
Project:
Att: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 23 rock samples submitted Jun-07-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*
A0009	1.9
A0010	2.2
A0011	3.4
A0012	10.0
A0013	4.1
A0014	18.4
A0015	4.4
A0016	8.1
A0017	13.8
A0018	10.6
A0019	4.1
A0020	2.5
A0021	0.6
A0022	2.8
A0023	3.4
A0024	9.1
A0025	2.5
A0026	14.7
A0027	16.3
A0028	7.8
A0029	5.3
A0030	2.8
A0031	5.6
*DUP A0009	1.9
*DUP A0018	10.3
*DUP A0028	7.8
*RTS-1	
*AU5	
*SY-4	
* 0.01 M KCl	

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Assay Report

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0022-RG1

Page 3 of 4

Jun-07-07

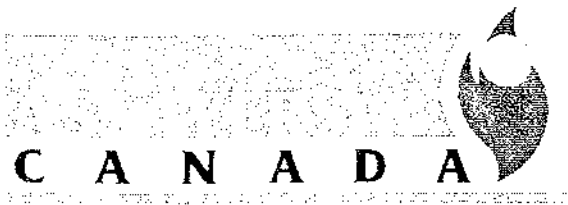
Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
Project:
Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 23 rock samples submitted Jun-07-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
*KZK-1							65.5
*BLANK				<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0022-RG1

Page 4 of 4

Jun-07-07

Company: Novagold Resources Inc.
Project:
Atn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 23 rock samples submitted Jun-07-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*
*KZK-1	
*BLANK	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0024-RG1

Page 1 of 4

Jan-05-08

Company: **Novagold Resources**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attm: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 23 rock samples submitted Jun-12-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	Conductivity us	pH paste	pH rinse	C %	S %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
AG001	259	9.40	9.37	0.62	0.21	<0.01	66.6
AG002	310	9.03	9.03	0.41	0.14	<0.01	39.0
AG003	339	9.18	9.11	0.55	0.20	<0.01	64.3
AG004	386	8.19	8.25	0.48	0.12	<0.01	20.4
AG005	238	9.15	9.00	0.07	0.05	<0.01	28.2
AG006	287	8.89	8.83	0.04	0.03	<0.01	24.9
AG007	387	8.99	8.95	0.14	0.02	<0.01	13.5
AG008	294	9.00	9.05	0.13	0.02	<0.01	23.9
AG009	259	8.82	8.75	0.18	0.19	<0.01	26.3
AG010	212	8.68	8.52	0.10	0.12	<0.01	21.5
AG011	280	8.25	8.37	0.39	0.21	<0.01	16.7
AG012	317	8.30	8.30	0.53	0.20	<0.01	17.8
AG013	229	8.93	8.90	0.45	0.36	<0.01	18.8
AG014	322	8.02	8.30	0.27	0.22	<0.01	12.9
AG015	427	7.72	7.90	0.33	0.27	<0.01	17.7
AG016	284	8.67	8.88	0.26	0.32	<0.01	18.9
AG017	365	8.59	8.60	0.38	0.27	<0.01	21.7
AG018	217	8.39	8.40	0.38	0.24	<0.01	19.8
AG019	333	7.90	7.90	0.43	0.23	<0.01	16.9
AG020	348	8.29	8.45	0.91	0.26	<0.01	66.5
AG021	312	8.02	8.20	0.39	0.21	0.01	18.2
AG022	331	8.55	8.50	1.26	0.38	<0.01	80.4
AG023	228	8.79	8.78	0.61	0.28	<0.01	29.9
10001-00032	262	9.37	9.31	0.61	0.22	<0.01	67.7
10001-00041	201	8.67	8.70	0.10	0.12	<0.01	20.6
10001-00051	361	8.26	8.35	0.90	0.27	<0.01	66.1
10001-00061						1.24	
10001-00071				1.24	1.51		
10001-00081	1420						
10001-00091							65.3

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0024-RG1

Page 2 of 4

Jan-05-08

Company: **Novagold Resources**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 23 rock samples submitted Jun-12-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*	Au ppb
1000000000	6.6	4
1000000001	4.4	
1000000002	6.3	5
1000000003	3.8	
1000000004	1.6	
1000000005	0.9	
1000000006	0.6	
1000000007	0.6	
1000000008	5.9	2
1000000009	3.8	
1000000010	6.6	
1000000011	6.3	
1000000012	11.3	
1000000013	6.9	
1000000014	8.4	
1000000015	10.0	
1000000016	8.4	
1000000017	7.5	
1000000018	7.2	
1000000019	8.1	
1000000020	6.6	
1000000021	11.9	
1000000022	8.8	
1000000023	6.9	
1000000024	3.8	
1000000025	8.4	
1000000026		
1000000027		
1000000028		
1000000029		
1000000030		
1000000031		
1000000032		
1000000033		
1000000034		
1000000035		
1000000036		
1000000037		
1000000038		
1000000039		
1000000040		
1000000041		
1000000042		
1000000043		
1000000044		
1000000045		
1000000046		
1000000047		
1000000048		
1000000049		
1000000050		
1000000051		
1000000052		
1000000053		
1000000054		
1000000055		
1000000056		
1000000057		
1000000058		
1000000059		
1000000060		
1000000061		
1000000062		
1000000063		
1000000064		
1000000065		
1000000066		
1000000067		
1000000068		
1000000069		
1000000070		
1000000071		
1000000072		
1000000073		
1000000074		
1000000075		
1000000076		
1000000077		
1000000078		
1000000079		
1000000080		
1000000081		
1000000082		
1000000083		
1000000084		
1000000085		
1000000086		
1000000087		
1000000088		
1000000089		
1000000090		
1000000091		
1000000092		
1000000093		
1000000094		
1000000095		
1000000096		
1000000097		
1000000098		
1000000099		
1000000100		

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0024-RG1

Page 3 of 4

Jan-05-08

Company: **Novagold Resources**
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We *hereby certify* the following geochemical analysis of 23 rock samples submitted Jun-12-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	Conductivity us	pH paste	pH rinse	C %	S %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
00700							
00701	<1			<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0024-RG1

Page 4 of 4

Jan-05-08

Company: **Novagold Resources**
Project: Galore Creek
Att: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 23 rock samples submitted Jun-12-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*	Au ppb
1000000000	< 0.1	< 1

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0027-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 9 rock samples submitted Jun-15-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
AD001	8.97	9.27	268	0.48	0.02	<0.01	15.9
AD002	7.30	7.55	104	0.47	0.02	<0.01	4.3
AD003	8.57	8.88	301	0.67	0.03	<0.01	11.2
AD004	9.12	9.17	162	0.30	0.33	<0.01	34.9
AD005	9.10	9.21	185	0.52	0.29	<0.01	57.6
AD006	8.60	8.65	212	0.04	0.15	<0.01	7.9
AD007	8.45	8.25	217	0.04	0.38	<0.01	6.1
AD008	9.80	9.60	352	0.16	0.17	<0.01	18.8
AD009	8.26	8.25	1892	0.14	0.11	<0.01	16.1
AD010-AD017	8.92	9.25	271	0.49	0.03	<0.01	15.3
AD01				1.25	1.50		
AD02-4						1.27	
AD05-7							
AD08-1							65.0
AD09-10 KCl			1438				
AD011							
AD012-18			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0027-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Anal: **Scott Davidson**

We *hereby certify* the following geochemical analysis of 9 rock samples submitted Jun-15-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*	Au ppb
AG001	0.6	2
AG002	0.6	1
AG003	0.9	
AG004	10.3	
AG005	9.1	6
AG006	4.7	
AG007	11.9	2
AG008	5.3	1
AG009	3.4	
AG010 (blank)	0.9	
AG011		
AG012		
AG013		
AG014		
AG015 (blank)		
AG016		370
AG017	<0.01	<1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Quality is our strength since 1975

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0028-RG1
 Page 1 of 2
 Jun-19-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Ann: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 12 rock samples submitted Jun-18-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
A0055	7.82	7.70	161	0.10	0.02	<0.01	15.2
A0056	7.80	8.34	302	0.03	0.02	<0.01	13.4
A0057	6.95	8.30	277	0.88	0.10	<0.01	77.4
A0058	7.60	8.12	372	1.22	0.64	<0.01	72.7
A0059	7.67	7.80	305	0.50	0.35	<0.01	28.9
A0060	8.08	8.12	315	0.53	0.36	<0.01	55.4
A0061	7.84	7.78	257	0.09	0.02	<0.01	8.4
A0062	8.35	8.21	263	0.04	0.02	<0.01	15.0
A0063	7.30	7.65	144	0.10	0.03	<0.01	16.5
A0064	7.98	7.70	297	0.08	0.03	<0.01	2.7
A0065	8.02	7.90	462	0.08	0.07	<0.01	11.3
A0066	7.19	7.72	496	0.05	0.28	0.01	9.5
*DUP A0055	7.90	7.70	168	0.09	0.02	<0.01	14.7
*DUP A0064	7.99	7.60	328	0.07	0.03	<0.01	2.9
*Au-5				1.24	1.49		
*RTS-1						1.22	
*KZK-1							62.2
*0.01M KCl			1407				
*BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0028-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jun-19-07

Company: Novagold Resources Inc.
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 12 rock samples submitted Jun-18-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*
A0055	0.6
A0056	0.6
A0057	3.1
A0058	20.0
A0059	10.9
A0060	11.3
A0061	0.6
A0062	0.6
A0063	0.9
A0064	0.9
A0065	2.2
A0066	8.8
*DUP A0055	0.6
*DUP A0064	0.9
*Au-5	
*RTS-1	
*KZK-1	
*0.01M KCl	
*BLANK	<0.01

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Quality Through Service

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0031-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jun-25-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 9 rock samples submitted Jun-20-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
A0076	8.4	8.4	361	1.02	0.23	<0.01	81.9
A0077	8.2	8.4	287	0.77	0.21	<0.01	73.6
A0078	8.4	8.5	379	3.74	0.24	<0.01	304.6
A0079	8.6	8.4	269	3.73	0.11	<0.01	314.3
A0080	8.7	8.4	302	0.65	0.25	<0.01	18.3
A0081	8.5	8.3	499	0.54	1.04	0.01	24.9
A0082	8.4	8.3	391	0.56	0.60	0.01	19.6
A0083	8.6	8.3	355	1.07	0.35	<0.01	74.4
A0084	8.4	8.1	536	0.35	0.13	<0.01	25.6
*DUP A0076	8.4	8.4	359	1.00	0.22	<0.01	79.2
*Au5				1.25	1.50		
*RTS-1						1.25	
*KZK-1							65.0
*0.01M KCl			1420				
*BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0031-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jun-25-07

Company: Novagold Resources Inc.
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 9 rock samples submitted Jun-20-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*
A0076	7.2
A0077	6.6
A0078	7.5
A0079	3.4
A0080	7.8
A0081	32.5
A0082	18.8
A0083	10.9
A0084	4.1
*DUP A0076	6.9
*Au5	
*RTS-1	
*KZK-1	
*0.01M KCl	
*BLANK	

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0032-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: Novagold Resources
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 18 rock samples submitted Jun-21-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
AG001	8.3	8.2	361	0.20	0.21	0.01	7.4
AG002	8.4	8.2	307	0.63	0.37	<0.01	68.1
AG003	8.4	8.1	447	0.20	0.10	<0.01	24.8
AG004	8.4	8.2	235	0.14	0.08	<0.01	23.1
AG005	8.4	8.2	368	0.20	0.13	<0.01	19.8
AG006	8.6	8.4	301	0.13	0.10	<0.01	15.7
AG007	8.5	8.4	253	0.40	0.08	<0.01	39.6
AG008	8.7	8.5	239	0.32	0.07	<0.01	36.0
AG009	8.8	8.5	229	0.23	0.26	<0.01	30.5
AG010	8.5	8.3	355	0.40	0.03	<0.01	17.7
AG011	8.7	8.4	291	0.16	0.10	<0.01	17.5
AG012	8.6	8.4	313	0.05	0.06	<0.01	16.3
AG013	8.6	8.3	368	0.52	0.06	<0.01	37.4
AG014	8.6	8.4	311	0.69	0.03	<0.01	67.0
AG015	8.6	8.3	322	1.07	0.20	<0.01	82.2
AG016	8.4	8.1	207	0.55	0.13	<0.01	14.1
AG017	8.4	8.2	299	0.49	0.49	<0.01	20.3
AG018	8.5	8.3	238	0.53	0.23	<0.01	59.4
AG019 (AG-035)	8.3	8.2	359	0.20	0.20	0.01	7.3
AG020 (AG-204)	8.5	8.3	359	0.39	0.03	<0.01	17.8
Agave				1.25	1.50		
FRUIT						1.25	
SPRINK							61.9
100% (11) KCl			1425				
100% (11)							
100% (11) KCl				<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0032-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-05-08

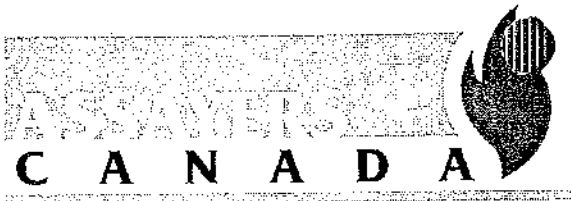
Company: **Novagold Resources**
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 18 rock samples submitted Jun-21-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*	Au ppb
...	6.6	
...	11.6	2
...	3.1	
...	2.5	
...	4.1	
...	3.1	
...	2.5	
...	2.2	
...	8.1	9
...	0.9	
...	3.1	
...	1.9	1
...	1.9	
...	0.9	
...	6.3	5
...	4.1	
...	15.3	
...	7.2	3
...	6.3	
...	0.9	
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		373
...		<1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Quality Sampling for over 25 Years

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0034-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jun-26-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 8 rock samples submitted Jun-22-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
A00103	8.52	8.61	403	1.67	0.55	0.06	157.8
A00104	8.62	8.58	271	1.71	0.77	<0.01	130.8
A00105	8.66	8.73	607	0.05	0.18	0.01	5.3
A00106	9.13	9.25	436	0.06	0.08	<0.01	18.7
A00107	9.01	9.03	272	0.72	0.11	<0.01	62.5
A00108	9.21	9.31	371	0.08	0.10	0.05	9.9
A00109	9.34	9.40	513	0.08	0.18	0.05	13.0
A00110	8.18	8.40	427	0.05	0.12	0.03	9.4
*DUP A00103	8.53	8.60	356	1.65	0.55	0.05	156.6
*Au-5				1.25	1.50		
*RTS-1						1.29	
*KZK-1							61.4
*0.01M KCl			1436				
*BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Analysis completed by Scott Davidson

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0034-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jun-26-07

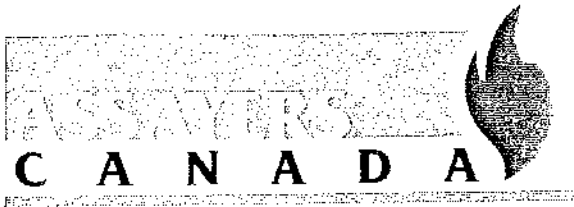
Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
Project: **Galore Creek**
Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 8 rock samples submitted Jun-22-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	N.P.* Rerun	A.P.*
A00103		17.2
A00104		24.1
A00105	6.0	5.6
A00106		2.5
A00107		3.4
A00108		3.1
A00109	14.4	5.6
A00110	9.5	3.8
*DUP A00103		17.2
*Au-5		
*RTS-1		
*KZK-1		
*0.01M KCl		
*BLANK		

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Smiling, Analyzing for over 80 Years.

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0037-RG1

Page 1 of 4

Jun-29-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 24 rock samples submitted Jun-26-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductiv us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
A0111	8.80	8.89	245	1.01	0.51	0.05	85.1
A0112	8.40	8.52	320	0.35	0.24	0.01	23.3
A0113	8.68	8.81	214	0.05	0.07	0.02	21.9
A0114	8.19	8.25	293	0.54	0.34	0.01	21.0
A0115	8.72	8.81	226	0.91	0.04	0.03	84.1
A0116	8.40	8.55	128	11.0	<0.01	0.45	977.6
A0117	8.51	8.59	378	6.42	0.01	0.25	535.7
A0118	7.31	7.72	434	0.25	<0.01	<0.01	3.1
A0119	7.68	7.78	308	0.08	0.11	0.02	15.7
A0120	7.58	7.38	299	0.58	0.05	<0.01	12.4
A0121	7.27	7.25	146	0.62	0.05	<0.01	11.1
A0122	6.79	6.65	86	0.99	0.04	<0.01	12.4
A0123	7.46	7.42	199	0.77	0.03	<0.01	11.9
A0124	7.12	7.02	139	0.61	0.05	<0.01	11.5
A0125	7.70	7.72	150	0.68	0.03	0.01	12.1
A0126	7.82	7.85	167	0.60	0.03	<0.01	13.0
A0127	8.39	8.39	314	1.14	0.48	0.02	75.1
A0128	8.61	8.59	289	0.40	0.24	<0.01	22.2
A0129	7.00	6.91	733	0.48	0.52	0.03	7.7
A0130	8.55	8.60	375	0.71	0.23	<0.01	28.3
A0131	7.55	7.52	259	0.63	0.08	<0.01	12.0
A0132	7.61	7.58	354	0.53	0.17	0.02	13.2
A0133	8.49	7.55	286	0.63	0.53	<0.01	31.9
A0134	8.63	8.72	329	0.48	0.41	<0.01	18.9
*DUP A0111	8.81	8.89	251	1.07	0.52	0.05	84.9
*DUP A0120	7.60	7.39	307	0.58	0.05	<0.01	12.4
*DUP A0130	8.52	8.60	368	0.71	0.22	<0.01	28.3
*Ag-5				1.25	1.50		
*RTS-1						1.25	
*KZK-1							60.8

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Scott Davidson

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0037-RG1

Page 2 of 4

Jun-29-07

Company: Novagold Resources Inc.
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 24 rock samples submitted Jun-26-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*
A0111	15.9
A0112	7.5
A0113	2.2
A0114	10.6
A0115	1.3
A0116	0.0
A0117	0.3
A0118	0.0
A0119	3.4
A0120	1.6
A0121	1.6
A0122	1.3
A0123	0.9
A0124	1.6
A0125	0.9
A0126	0.9
A0127	15.0
A0128	7.5
A0129	16.3
A0130	7.2
A0131	2.5
A0132	5.3
A0133	16.6
A0134	12.8
*DUP A0111	16.3
*DUP A0120	1.6
*DUP A0130	6.9
*Au-5	
*RTS-1	
*KZK-1	

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Quality Testing for our Clients

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0037-RG1

Page 3 of 4

Jun-29-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 24 rock samples submitted Jun-26-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductiv us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
*0.01M KCl			1398				
*BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0037-RG1

Page 4 of 4

Jun-29-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 24 rock samples submitted Jun-26-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name A.P.*

*0.01M KCl
*BLANK

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Certified Analytical Results

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0037-RG2

Page 1 of 2

Jun-29-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 1 rock sample submitted Jun-26-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
A0135	8.38	8.40	373	0.45	0.29	<0.01	19.2
*DUP A0135	8.39	8.41	383	0.46	0.28	<0.01	19.2
*Au-5				1.25	1.50		
*RTS-1						1.25	
*KZK-1							60.9
*0.01M KCl			1398				
*BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0037-RG2

Page 2 of 2

Jun-29-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 1 rock sample submitted Jun-26-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	A.P.*
A0135	9.1
*DUP A0135	8.8
*Au-5	
*RTS-1	
*KZK-1	
*0.01M KCl	
*BLANK	

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Quality Assaying for over 25 Years

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0042-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jul-10-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 8 rock samples submitted Jul-05-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
A0136	8.60	8.55	389	4.88	0.47	0.01	360.3
A0137	8.85	8.87	367	0.69	0.26	<0.01	57.2
A0138	9.02	9.10	381	0.33	0.02	<0.01	42.4
A0139	9.15	9.12	518	1.01	0.16	0.02	76.9
A0140	9.08	9.13	404	0.05	0.11	<0.01	20.3
A0201	8.67	8.68	420	0.31	0.06	0.02	29.6
A0202	8.94	8.95	557	0.25	0.13	0.04	24.7
A0203	8.67	8.70	687	0.02	0.57	0.06	5.1
*DUP A0136	8.61	8.53	383	4.99	0.44	<0.01	360.1
*Au5				1.26			
*RTS-1						1.25	
*KZK-1					1.49		60.1
*0.01M KCl			1483				
*BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Assaying for metal values

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0042-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jul-10-07

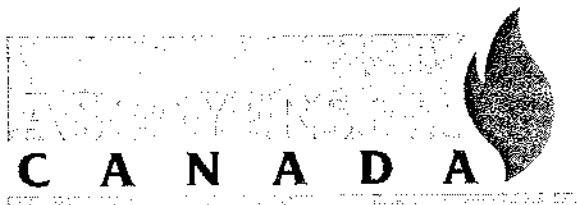
Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
Project: **Galore Creek**
Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 8 rock samples submitted Jul-05-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.*
A0136	356.7	14.7
A0137	54.6	8.1
A0138	39.9	0.6
A0139	71.7	5.0
A0140	18.1	3.4
A0201	28.4	1.9
A0202	22.7	4.1
A0203	2.8	17.8
*DUP A0136	356.4	13.8
*Au5		
*RTS-1		
*KZK-1	58.4	
*0.01M KCl		
*BLANK	<0.1	

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0053-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Aug-01-07

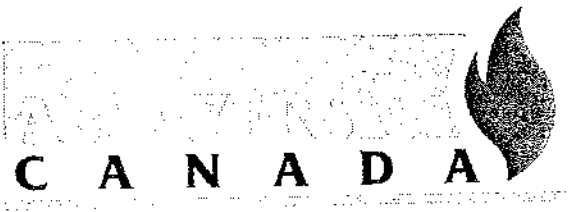
Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 16 rock samples submitted Jul-25-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
0351	9.0	9.0	681	1.32	0.36	0.03	106.4
0352	11.0	11.1	756	0.56	0.09	<0.01	47.5
0353	9.0	9.0	326	1.00	0.07	<0.01	28.2
0354	8.9	9.0	398	1.46	0.08	<0.01	162.9
0355	9.1	9.4	293	0.55	0.20	<0.01	58.9
0356	9.2	9.3	286	0.55	0.15	<0.01	62.3
0357	9.0	9.1	260	0.49	0.17	<0.01	55.7
0358	8.9	9.0	257	0.38	0.12	<0.01	37.6
0359	8.4	8.5	966	6.92	0.42	<0.01	523.7
0360	8.2	8.2	1901	6.50	0.38	0.05	491.9
0361	9.2	9.3	254	0.30	0.14	<0.01	31.8
0362	8.6	8.4	343	0.63	0.10	<0.01	39.6
0363	8.9	9.0	372	0.04	0.12	<0.01	10.0
0142	8.9	9.2	558	0.15	0.22	<0.01	25.9
0143	7.9	7.9	1157	1.25	0.73	0.02	13.4
0144	8.9	9.1	478	0.94	0.15	0.01	73.8
*DUP 0351	8.9	9.0	688	1.32	0.36	0.03	106.5
*AuS				1.27	1.51		
*0.01M KCl			1418.0				
*KZK-1							68.2
*BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0053-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Aug-01-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 16 rock samples submitted Jul-25-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.*
0351	99.6	10.3
0352	45.1	2.8
0353	23.4	2.2
0354	155.8	2.5
0355	49.5	6.3
0356	52.0	4.7
0357	45.8	5.3
0358	32.7	3.8
0359	507.6	13.1
0360	481.2	10.3
0361	25.7	4.4
0362	41.1	3.1
0363	5.2	3.8
0142	19.6	6.9
0143	10.8	22.2
0144	66.8	4.4
*DUP 0351	99.3	10.3
*Au5		
*0.01M KCl		
*KZK-1	59.4	
*BLANK	<0.1	

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Consent to Sampling for over 25 Years

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0056-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Aug-07-07

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 9 rock samples submitted Aug-01-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
0367	9.0	9.2	685	0.50	0.05	<0.01	43.7
0368	8.7	8.8	231	0.54	0.07	<0.01	42.8
0369	8.6	8.6	378	0.26	0.09	<0.01	15.2
0370	8.5	8.5	278	1.31	0.33	<0.01	97.1
0371	8.3	8.1	344	0.69	0.10	<0.01	54.9
0372	9.1	9.1	269	0.56	0.02	<0.01	46.2
0373	8.6	8.7	890	11.8	<0.01	<0.01	966.3
0374	8.5	8.5	138	11.6	0.03	<0.01	984.2
0375	8.3	8.3	398	0.11	0.03	0.01	17.1
*DUP 0367	9.0	9.2	687	0.51	0.05	<0.01	43.4
*Au 5				1.25	1.50		
*0.01M KCL			1440				
*KZK-1							59.9
*RTS-1						1.31	
*BLANK				<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0056-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Aug-07-07

Company: Novagold Resources Inc.
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 9 rock samples submitted Aug-01-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.*
0367	41.8	1.56
0368	39.1	2.19
0369	11.3	2.81
0370	91.4	10.31
0371	47.5	3.13
0372	41.4	0.63
0373	874.3	0.00
0374	857.3	0.94
0375	12.3	0.63
*DUP 0367	41.2	1.56
*Au 5		
*0.01M KCL		
*KZK-1	58.0	
*RTS-1		
*BLANK	<0.1	

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0057-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 18 rock samples submitted Mar-08-07

Sample Name	Conductivity us	pH paste	pH rinse	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
0370	269	8.3	8.6	0.56	0.20	<0.01	42.7
0371	370	7.9	8.0	0.71	0.29	<0.01	41.0
0372	264	8.4	8.5	1.47	0.38	<0.01	93.9
0373	370	8.2	8.3	1.26	0.61	<0.01	56.4
0374	290	8.4	8.3	1.36	0.34	<0.01	98.7
0375	446	7.3	7.4	0.62	0.36	0.02	9.6
0376	1691	7.1	7.0	0.39	3.24	0.08	18.6
0377	297	8.2	8.1	0.95	0.46	<0.01	41.9
0378	336	8.2	8.1	1.32	0.19	<0.01	96.9
0379	662	7.5	7.6	0.71	0.77	0.02	16.8
0380	327	8.2	8.1	1.96	0.33	<0.01	160.2
0381	386	7.9	7.9	0.56	0.40	<0.01	19.8
0382	525	8.4	8.4	7.58	0.76	<0.01	584.5
0383	301	8.6	8.5	0.37	0.45	<0.01	22.8
0384	410	8.9	9.0	0.04	0.19	<0.01	10.7
0385	471	8.1	8.2	0.04	0.29	0.01	11.6
0386	684	8.8	8.8	0.93	0.92	<0.01	17.6
0387	656	8.4	8.3	0.60	0.80	<0.01	20.6
*PHE-0376	266	8.4	8.7	0.56	0.20	<0.01	42.9
*AM-1				1.24	1.45		
*SOUTH KOL	1420						
*KED-1						1.25	
*KZS-1							60.2
*KZS-2							
*PENSE	<1			<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0061-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-15-08

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 18 rock samples submitted Oct-08-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	Conductivity us	pH paste	pH rinse	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
0151	499	8.6	8.7	0.67	0.08	0.02	58.9
0152	724	8.4	8.6	12.2	0.06	<0.01	940.3
0153	661	8.8	8.8	0.42	0.17	0.01	37.6
0251	819	8.5	8.5	0.35	0.05	0.01	30.7
0351	331	8.8	8.8	0.85	0.25	<0.01	71.8
0352	461	8.2	8.2	0.42	0.76	<0.01	24.7
0353	432	9.1	9.0	0.14	0.10	<0.01	16.7
0357	361	8.9	9.0	0.27	0.12	<0.01	25.7
0358	218	8.9	9.0	0.77	0.05	<0.01	71.4
0359	229	8.9	9.0	0.16	0.08	0.07	65.2
0405	232	8.6	8.5	0.36	0.08	<0.01	47.9
0407	406	8.7	8.7	0.21	0.77	0.01	17.2
0408	405	8.8	8.9	0.04	0.30	<0.01	8.1
0409	279	8.8	8.7	0.35	0.18	<0.01	31.7
0404	281	8.8	8.7	1.04	0.04	<0.01	146.6
0401	359	8.2	8.1	6.95	0.85	<0.01	549.5
0350-F1.0.1	333	8.5	8.6	0.32	0.38	<0.01	20.5
0350-F1.0.2	300	8.5	8.4	1.06	0.49	<0.01	74.0
FRN1-F1.0.1	494	8.6	8.6	0.68	0.08	<0.01	58.9
FRN1-F1.0.2	225	8.9	8.9	0.16	0.08	0.07	65.1
FRN1-F1.0.3				1.25	1.50		
FRN1-F1.0.4						1.27	
FRN1-F1.0.5	1458						
FRN1-F1.0.6							61.9
FRN1-F1.0.7							
FRN1-F1.0.8				<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0061-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-15-08

Company: **Novagold Resources Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Anal. **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 18 rock samples submitted Oct-08-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.*	Au ppb
1	56.6	1.9	
2	856.7	1.9	
3	34.7	5.0	
4	29.4	1.3	
5	69.1	7.8	8
6	21.9	23.8	
7	13.4	3.1	
8	23.4	3.8	
9	66.9	1.6	
10	56.0	0.3	
11	39.8	2.5	
12	13.5	23.8	4
13	4.7	9.4	5
14	30.1	5.6	6
15	121.9	1.3	
16	468.7	26.6	5
17	18.5	11.9	
18	70.6	15.3	
19	56.5	2.5	
20	58.5	0.3	
21			
22			
23			
24	57.9		
25			377
26	<0.1	<0.1	<1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Quality Sampling for over 10 years

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0064-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Aug-24-07

Company: Nova Gold Resources Inc.
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 20 pulp samples submitted Aug-20-07

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
0205	8.5	8.5	412	0.83	0.22	0.03	72.0
0406	8.8	8.9	645	<0.01	0.18	<0.01	11.4
0407	9.0	8.8	876	0.62	0.95	0.02	29.1
0408	8.2	8.4	460	0.68	0.59	0.01	49.6
0409	8.2	8.3	443	0.80	0.54	0.01	53.7
0410	8.6	8.6	304	0.73	0.32	<0.01	60.3
0411	8.5	8.5	328	0.38	0.30	<0.01	28.1
0412	8.6	8.7	936	13.4	<0.01	<0.01	1011.1
0413	8.4	8.6	478	0.14	0.02	<0.01	26.6
0414	8.3	8.4	392	1.70	0.35	<0.01	179.4
0415	8.5	8.1	325	1.07	0.06	0.02	89.1
0416	7.3	7.1	921	0.66	0.67	0.16	4.6
0417	8.1	7.9	419	1.82	0.94	<0.01	133.9
0418	8.0	7.9	503	2.37	0.91	0.01	146.6
0419	8.2	7.7	291	0.67	0.74	0.01	59.7
0420	8.2	7.8	462	2.49	0.62	0.01	146.6
0421	8.5	8.2	370	3.42	1.22	<0.01	310.7
0422	8.7	8.5	364	0.14	0.02	<0.01	18.2
0423	7.7	7.8	566	0.01	0.85	0.02	7.1
0424	8.4	8.2	412	3.57	0.13	0.01	290.5
*DUP 0205	8.6	8.4	397	0.81	0.22	0.03	72.1
*DUP 0414	8.4	8.3	380	1.69	0.37	<0.01	179.4
*DUP 0424	8.4	8.2	397	3.57	0.14	<0.01	289.3
*AU5				1.25	1.50		
*RTS-3						1.54	
*0.01M KCL			1432				
*KZK-1							60.7
*BLANK				<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0064-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Aug-24-07

Company: Nova Gold Resources Inc.
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 20 pulp samples submitted Aug-20-07

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.*
0205	66.9	5.9
0406	6.9	5.6
0407	24.6	29.1
0408	41.0	18.1
0409	45.0	16.6
0410	53.2	10.0
0411	23.6	9.4
0412	897.4	<0.1
0413	22.6	0.6
0414	137.7	10.9
0415	84.2	1.3
0416	3.9	15.9
0417	110.0	29.4
0418	127.6	28.1
0419	55.5	22.8
0420	131.4	19.1
0421	264.6	38.1
0422	16.1	0.6
0423	4.85	25.9
0424	259.0	3.8
*DUP 0205	66.7	5.9
*DUP 0414	136.5	11.6
*DUP 0424	257.1	4.4
*AU5		
*RTS-3		
*0.01M KCL		
*KZK-1	58.1	
*BLANK	<0.1	<0.1

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Quality Sampling for over 20 years

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0068-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Aug-31-07

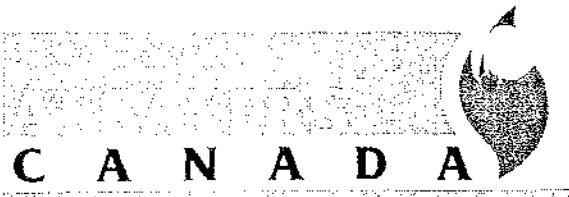
Company: Nova Gold Resource Inc.
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 10 pulp samples submitted Aug-07-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
0436	9.1	8.9	990	0.93	0.87	0.03	20.7
0437	8.9	9.0	7	1.08	0.86	0.03	29.0
0438	9.2	9.0	426	1.49	0.03	<0.01	199.5
0439	8.9	9.1	434	0.79	0.01	<0.01	33.7
0440	7.9	8.1	1556	0.62	0.91	0.07	34.0
0441	8.9	9.0	455	0.87	0.02	<0.01	50.5
0442	9.0	9.1	386	0.12	0.03	<0.01	16.1
0443	8.8	8.9	347	1.72	0.41	<0.01	51.9
0444	9.1	9.1	298	1.93	0.42	<0.01	250.3
0445	8.6	8.5	409	5.46	<0.01	<0.01	409.2
*DUP 0436	9.0	9.0	974	0.93	0.87	0.02	20.4
*DUP 0445	8.6	8.6	412	5.47	<0.01	<0.01	407.9
*Au-5				1.25	1.49		
*RTS-1						1.26	
*0.01M KCL			1433				
*NBM-1							56.4
*BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
8282 Sherbrooke St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5X 4R6
Tel: (604) 327-3436
Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0068-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Aug-31-07

Company: Nova Gold Resource Inc.
Project: Galore Creek
Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 10 pulp samples submitted Aug-07-07 by Scott Davidson.

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.*
0436	15.4	26.3
0437	21.9	25.9
0438	138.9	0.9
0439	27.5	0.3
0440	27.2	26.3
0441	50.9	0.6
0442	6.5	0.9
0443	50.5	12.8
0444	186.9	<0.1
0445	375.1	<0.1
*DUP 0436	15.1	26.6
*DUP 0445	370.0	<0.1
*Au-5		
*RTS-1		
*0.01M KCL		
*NBM-1	44.1	
*BLANK	<0.1	<0.1

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by _____



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0070-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: Nova Gold Resource Inc.
 Project: Galore Creak
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 8 pulp samples submitted Aug-27-07

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.* PPM
0433	9.0	8.9	645	0.03	1.52	0.02	19.6
0440	8.4	8.2	1739	1.13	2.13	0.06	96.6
0441	7.0	7.0	3700	0.42	1.98	0.29	31.6
0442	7.0	6.7	150	1.11	0.49	0.26	4.1
0443	9.9	10.0	714	0.13	0.01	<0.01	27.3
0445	9.1	9.0	420	0.55	0.88	0.06	71.4
0446	9.0	8.9	452	0.02	0.02	<0.01	8.2
0447	9.3	9.2	445	0.10	0.25	<0.01	20.2
0448 (G4 20)	8.9	8.8	627	0.03	1.53	0.01	23.1
*Ag ⁺				1.25	1.50		
*K ⁺						1.27	
*Cu ²⁺ (E) ROL			1429				
*Hg ²⁺							60.5
*Pb ²⁺							
*Zn ²⁺							
*BIANNE			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0070-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Nova Gold Resource Inc.**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 8 pulp samples submitted Aug-27-07

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.* PPM	Au ppb
010	16.64	46.9	2
010	93.69	64.7	1
011	30.68	52.8	2
012	1.81	7.2	8
013	21.68	0.3	7
014	56.68	25.6	5
015	4.80	0.6	
016	11.02	7.8	
017	16.55	47.5	
018			
019			
020			
021			
022			
023	46.86		
024			387
025	0.01	<0.1	<1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0073-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Nova Gold Resources**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 10 rock samples submitted Sep-01-07

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
0102	9.3	9.2	760	13.4	<0.01	<0.01	985.0
0103	9.4	9.5	575	4.53	<0.01	<0.01	338.4
0104	9.3	9.4	431	0.10	0.49	<0.01	15.3
0105	8.5	8.5	427	0.02	0.89	0.03	6.1
DG1-0411	9.4	9.4	423	0.19	0.02	<0.01	16.9
DG1-0412	9.6	9.4	442	0.09	0.02	<0.01	19.5
DG1-0413	9.4	9.6	480	0.27	0.28	<0.01	18.7
DG1-0414	10.1	9.9	844	0.20	0.26	<0.01	28.6
DG1-0415	10.1	10.2	634	0.20	0.04	<0.01	30.6
DG1-0416	10.2	10.2	763	0.13	0.03	<0.01	22.7
DG1-0417	9.2	9.3	745	13.9	<0.01	<0.01	986.3
DG1-0418				1.25	1.48		
ART-01						1.28	
ART-02							
ART-03 KCS			1413				
SNOW-1							54.2
DG1-046-0456							
SP-1							
TR-01							
TR-02			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0073-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Nova Gold Resources**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 10 rock samples submitted Sep-01-07

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.*
...	886.5	<0.1
...	314.5	<0.1
...	10.6	15.3
...	2.7	26.9
...	12.1	0.6
...	13.5	0.6
...	12.3	8.8
...	21.2	8.1
...	24.9	1.3
...	16.6	0.9
...	886.2	<0.1
...		
...		
...		
...		
...	46.3	
...		
...		
...		
...	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by





Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0079-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Nova Gold Resources**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson/Ruby Yan**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 6 rock samples submitted Jun-09-07

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.* PPM
DL-1-0117	9.4	9.3	421	0.17	0.04	<0.01	12.9
DL-1-0118	9.1	9.1	447	0.25	0.04	<0.01	13.6
DL-1-0119	9.3	9.3	355	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	13.5
DL-1-0120	9.0	9.1	441	0.55	0.04	<0.01	15.2
DL-1-0121	9.5	9.5	253	0.23	0.30	<0.01	34.2
DL-1-0122	9.2	9.1	212	1.40	0.08	<0.01	214.7
DL-1-0123	9.4	9.3	421	0.17	0.04	<0.01	12.9
DL-1-0124				1.25	1.50		
DL-1-0125						1.26	
DL-1-0126			1413				
DL-1-0127							54.6
DL-1-0128							
DL-1-0129			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0079-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Nova Gold Resources**
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson/Ruby Yan

We *hereby certify* the following geochemical analysis of 6 rock samples submitted Jun-09-07

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.* PPM	Au ppb
...	7.5	1.3	3
...	8.7	1.3	
...	7.9	<0.01	
...	9.4	1.3	
...	25.7	9.4	
...	138.9	2.5	
...	7.3	1.3	
...			
...			
...			
...	45.0		
...			387
...	<0.1	<0.1	<1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0081-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Nova Dold Resources**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Att: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 19 rock samples submitted Sep-11-07

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity us	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.*
0401	10.4	9.6	149	0.76	0.70	<0.01	15.1
0402	9.5	8.7	269	1.31	0.29	<0.01	150.3
0403	8.7	8.4	591	8.25	0.37	<0.01	583.4
0404	9.2	8.9	312	4.03	0.93	<0.01	318.2
0405	8.9	8.4	473	7.44	0.99	<0.01	501.3
0406	9.2	8.9	257	7.77	0.70	<0.01	530.4
0407	9.6	9.2	226	0.16	0.02	<0.01	25.8
0408 D4-1	8.1	6.1	438	0.16	0.13	0.02	11.9
0409 D4-2	7.9	6.0	801	0.16	0.30	0.03	10.6
0409 D4-3	7.2	5.2	858	0.12	0.64	0.07	9.0
0409 D4-4	8.3	5.3	726	0.14	0.25	0.03	11.2
0409 D4-5	8.6	8.1	813	0.15	0.28	0.04	14.6
0409 D4-6	9.0	8.1	578	0.18	0.34	0.02	19.0
0409 D4-7	7.0	5.7	478	0.30	0.22	0.06	7.4
0409 D4-8	7.1	5.4	588	0.22	0.28	0.05	9.0
0409 D4-9	7.0	5.5	1302	0.18	0.81	0.07	9.5
0410 D4-10	6.3	4.5	1209	0.13	1.12	0.07	7.5
0410 D4-11	7.9	6.0	728	0.09	0.50	0.03	10.5
0412 D4-12	8.3	6.2	680	0.18	0.37	0.03	11.4
*BOP 0410	10.4	9.7	145	0.76	0.70	0.01	14.8
*BOP 0409 D4-3	7.1	5.2	875	0.12	0.62	0.07	9.0
*APL				1.25	1.50		
PRC1-1						1.26	
1% HCl SOL			1413				
UNO2-1							51.5
1% HCl							
*BOP			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0081-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Nova Dold Resources**
 Project: **Galore Creek**
 Attn: **Scott Davidson**

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 19 rock samples submitted Sep-11-07

Sample Name	N.P.* Modified	A.P.*	Au ppb
01-01	11.7	21.9	
01-02	120.0	9.1	
01-03	517.7	11.6	
01-04	287.9	29.0	2
01-05	482.6	30.9	3
01-06	510.2	21.9	6
01-07	22.8	0.6	
01-08	7.2	3.4	97
01-09	6.6	8.4	
01-10	5.4	17.8	
01-11	7.3	6.7	
01-12	10.8	7.5	
01-13	14.1	10.0	
01-14	3.4	5.0	
01-15	4.6	7.2	
01-16	4.0	23.1	
01-17	4.0	32.8	
01-18	6.5	14.7	
01-19	6.5	10.6	
01-20	11.7	21.6	
01-21	5.1	17.2	
01-22			
01-23			
01-24	45.6		
01-25			377
01-26	<0.1	<0.1	<1

*Kg CaCO₃ equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0090-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: Nova Gold
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Petsel

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 8 core samples submitted Sep-21-07

Sample Name	Conductivity us	pH paste	pH rinse	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.* Modified
0473-Drill Cuttings	220	9.0	8.7	0.22	0.03	<0.01	15.4
0474-Drill Cuttings	241	9.1	8.8	0.19	0.02	<0.01	10.7
0475-Drill Cuttings	215	9.1	8.6	0.12	0.02	<0.01	4.3
0476-Drill Cuttings	279	9.0	8.0	0.37	0.03	<0.01	9.3
0477-Drill Cuttings	637	8.6	7.6	0.19	0.16	0.01	11.0
0478-Drill Cuttings	595	8.8	7.7	0.21	0.12	<0.01	11.2
0527-Grab-Rock	179	8.7	8.5	0.26	0.07	<0.01	19.4
0528-Grab-Rock	135	9.0	9.4	0.52	0.11	<0.01	52.7
0476-0478-Drill Cu_*AU5				0.22	0.03	<0.01	15.4
0476				1.25	1.48		
0478						1.26	
0476-0478-RC1	1413						
0476-0478-RC2							45.8
0476-0478-RC3							
0476-0478-RC4	<1			<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0090-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-05-08

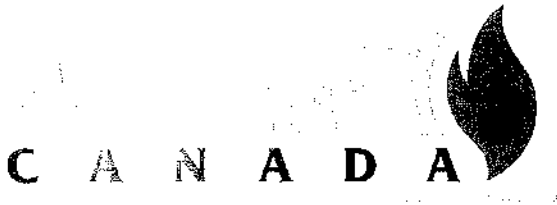
Company: Nova Gold
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Petsel

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 8 core samples submitted Sep-21-07

Sample Name	A.P.*	Au ppb
010-0111-0111-0111	0.9	
010-0111-0111-0111	0.6	
010-0111-0111-0111	0.6	
010-0111-0111-0111	0.9	
010-0111-0111-0111	4.7	
010-0111-0111-0111	3.8	2
010-0111-0111-0111	2.2	
010-0111-0111-0111	3.4	
010-0111-0111-0111 Cu *A05	0.9	
010-0111-0111-0111		
010-0111-0111-0111		
010-0111-0111-0111		
010-0111-0111-0111		387
010-0111-0111-0111	<0.1	<1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V5X 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436
 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0097-RG1

Page 1 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: Nova Gold
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 6 core samples submitted Oct-03-07

Sample Name	pH paste	pH rinse	Conductivity µs	C %	S-Total %	S-SO4 %	N.P.* Modified
01-09	9.3	9.2	280	7.09	0.04	<0.01	556
02-09	8.5	8.7	319	0.39	0.04	<0.01	16.1
03-09	8.5	8.2	951	0.88	0.36	0.02	46.0
04-09	9.2	8.9	285	0.72	0.04	<0.01	30.0
05-09	8.8	8.9	323	2.48	0.34	<0.01	119
06-09	8.5	8.6	370	2.99	0.93	<0.01	153
07-09	9.2	9.1	256	7.12	0.03	<0.01	556
08-09				1.28	1.49		
09-09						1.26	
10-09			1413				
11-09							44.4
12-09							
BLANK			<1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1

*Kg CaCO3 equivalent per tonne of material

Certified by



Geochemical Analysis Certificate

7S-0097-RG1

Page 2 of 2

Jan-05-08

Company: **Nova Gold**
 Project: Galore Creek
 Attn: Scott Davidson

We hereby certify the following geochemical analysis of 6 core samples submitted Oct-03-07

Sample Name	A.P.*	Au ppb
01-01	1.2	4
01-02	1.2	3
01-03	10.6	1
01-04	1.3	
01-05	10.6	16
01-06	29.1	10
01-07	1.0	
01-08		
01-09		
01-10		
01-11		
01-12		
01-13		
01-14		
01-15		
01-16		
01-17		
01-18		
01-19		
01-20		
01-21		
01-22		
01-23		
01-24		
01-25		
01-26		
01-27		
01-28		
01-29		
01-30		
01-31		
01-32		
01-33		
01-34		
01-35		
01-36		
01-37		
01-38		
01-39		
01-40		
01-41		
01-42		
01-43		
01-44		
01-45		
01-46		
01-47		
01-48		
01-49		
01-50		
01-51		
01-52		
01-53		
01-54		
01-55		
01-56		
01-57		
01-58		
01-59		
01-60		
01-61		
01-62		
01-63		
01-64		
01-65		
01-66		
01-67		
01-68		
01-69		
01-70		
01-71		
01-72		
01-73		
01-74		
01-75		
01-76		
01-77		
01-78		
01-79		
01-80		
01-81		
01-82		
01-83		
01-84		
01-85		
01-86		
01-87		
01-88		
01-89		
01-90		
01-91		
01-92		
01-93		
01-94		
01-95		
01-96		
01-97		
01-98		
01-99		
01-100		
01-101		
01-102		
01-103		
01-104		
01-105		
01-106		
01-107		
01-108		
01-109		
01-110		
01-111		
01-112		
01-113		
01-114		
01-115		
01-116		
01-117		
01-118		
01-119		
01-120		
01-121		
01-122		
01-123		
01-124		
01-125		
01-126		
01-127		
01-128		
01-129		
01-130		
01-131		
01-132		
01-133		
01-134		
01-135		
01-136		
01-137		
01-138		
01-139		
01-140		
01-141		
01-142		
01-143		
01-144		
01-145		
01-146		
01-147		
01-148		
01-149		
01-150		
01-151		
01-152		
01-153		
01-154		
01-155		
01-156		
01-157		
01-158		
01-159		
01-160		
01-161		
01-162		
01-163		
01-164		
01-165		
01-166		
01-167		
01-168		
01-169		
01-170		
01-171		
01-172		
01-173		
01-174		
01-175		
01-176		
01-177		
01-178		
01-179		
01-180		
01-181		
01-182		
01-183		
01-184		
01-185		
01-186		
01-187		
01-188		
01-189		
01-190		
01-191		
01-192		
01-193		
01-194		
01-195		
01-196		
01-197		
01-198		
01-199		
01-200		
01-201		
01-202		
01-203		
01-204		
01-205		
01-206		
01-207		
01-208		
01-209		
01-210		
01-211		
01-212		
01-213		
01-214		
01-215		
01-216		
01-217		
01-218		
01-219		
01-220		
01-221		
01-222		
01-223		
01-224		
01-225		
01-226		
01-227		
01-228		
01-229		
01-230		
01-231		
01-232		
01-233		
01-234		
01-235		
01-236		
01-237		
01-238		
01-239		
01-240		
01-241		
01-242		
01-243		
01-244		
01-245		
01-246		
01-247		
01-248		
01-249		
01-250		
01-251		
01-252		
01-253		
01-254		
01-255		
01-256		
01-257		
01-258		
01-259		
01-260		
01-261		
01-262		
01-263		
01-264		
01-265		
01-266		
01-267		
01-268		
01-269		
01-270		
01-271		
01-272		
01-273		
01-274		
01-275		
01-276		
01-277		
01-278		
01-279		
01-280		
01-281		
01-282		
01-283		
01-284		
01-285		
01-286		
01-287		
01-288		
01-289		
01-290		
01-291		
01-292		
01-293		
01-294		
01-295		
01-296		
01-297		
01-298		
01-299		
01-300		
01-301		
01-302		
01-303		
01-304		
01-305		
01-306		
01-307		
01-308		
01-309		
01-310		
01-311		
01-312		
01-313		
01-314		
01-315		
01-316		
01-317		
01-318		
01-319		
01-320		
01-321		
01-322		
01-323		
01-324		
01-325		
01-326		
01-327		
01-328		
01-329		
01-330		
01-331		
01-332		
01-333		
01-334		
01-335		
01-336		
01-337		
01-338		
01-339		
01-340		
01-341		
01-342		
01-343		
01-344		
01-345		
01-346		
01-347		
01-348		
01-349		
01-350		
01-351		
01-352		
01-353		
01-354		
01-355		
01-356		
01-357		
01-358		
01-359		
01-360		
01-361		
01-362		
01-363		
01-364		
01-365		
01-366		
01-367		
01-368		
01-369		
01-370		
01-371		
01-372		
01-373		
01-374		
01-375		
01-376		
01-377		
01-378		
01-379		
01-380		
01-381		
01-382		
01-383		
01-384		
01-385		
01-386		
01-387		
01-388		
01-389		
01-390		
01-391		
01-392		
01-393		
01-394		
01-395		
01-396		
01-397		
01-398		
01-399		
01-400		
01-401		
01-402		
01-403		
01-404		
01-405		
01-406		
01-407		
01-408		
01-409		

APPENDIX V

ANALYTICAL GEOCHEMISTRY CERTIFICATES

ASSAYERS CANADA ICP CERTIFICATES

Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project:

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 7S0022RJ

Date : Jun-07-07

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Ce ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zr ppm	Zr ppm
A0009	<0.2	1.99	<5	221	<0.5	<5	0.14	1	14	168	30	3.51	<1	0.09	<10	1.94	700	<2	0.02	171	636	9	0.02	8	5	19	<5	<0.01	28	<10	58	<10	79	4
A0010	<0.2	1.50	6	147	<0.5	<5	0.10	1	5	135	18	3.15	<1	0.09	<10	1.37	242	<2	0.01	103	669	7	0.02	10	4	12	<5	0.01	18	<10	51	<10	52	3
A0011	<0.2	1.92	<5	157	<0.5	<5	0.15	1	12	162	27	3.55	<1	0.11	<10	1.82	352	<2	0.02	147	663	6	0.08	9	5	16	<5	0.01	18	<10	61	<10	91	3
A0012	0.2	2.41	10	162	0.5	<5	0.18	2	19	136	48	4.23	<1	0.13	<10	2.40	371	<2	0.01	190	511	5	0.26	12	7	18	<5	0.01	18	<10	60	<10	118	4
A0013	0.5	0.08	<5	27	<0.5	<5	9.58	<1	<1	77	4	0.40	<1	0.02	<10	0.67	388	2	0.01	5	605	<2	0.11	<5	1	189	<5	<0.01	16	<10	23	<10	4	1
A0014	0.8	0.09	<5	192	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	2	8	7	0.86	<1	0.04	<10	0.78	967	<2	0.02	6	369	3	0.67	11	4	257	<5	<0.01	22	<10	9	<10	2	1
A0015	1.2	0.04	<5	31	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	<1	9	1	1.34	<1	0.01	<10	6.48	2151	<2	0.01	1	116	2	0.36	8	<1	404	<5	<0.01	31	<10	8	<10	1	1
A0016	1.0	0.04	<5	168	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	<1	24	3	0.44	<1	0.02	<10	0.63	458	8	0.01	4	1111	<2	0.39	8	1	548	<5	<0.01	23	<10	41	<10	2	1
A0017	0.2	1.59	<5	40	0.5	<5	1.10	2	20	30	71	4.88	<1	0.04	<10	1.64	997	<2	0.05	21	1318	12	0.40	8	10	19	<5	0.27	22	12	151	<10	80	45
A0018	<0.2	2.14	<5	43	0.6	<5	0.85	2	22	33	67	5.48	<1	0.04	<10	2.45	1118	<2	0.05	23	1442	10	0.29	8	12	18	<5	0.30	27	18	162	<10	101	40
A0019	<0.2	5.49	<5	54	0.5	<5	1.75	2	22	8	40	6.26	1	0.04	<10	3.03	1910	<2	2.04	7	1097	<2	0.10	17	11	33	<5	0.22	25	23	202	<10	68	24
A0020	0.2	3.02	<5	331	<0.5	<5	1.75	2	24	119	32	5.33	<1	0.35	<10	3.05	864	<2	0.05	62	2653	3	0.04	9	14	112	<5	0.07	24	18	179	<10	90	4
A0021	<0.2	0.35	<5	77	<0.5	<5	0.09	<1	1	92	7	0.93	<1	0.18	<10	0.14	332	2	0.04	6	279	7	<0.01	<3	1	10	<5	0.04	15	<10	13	<13	27	2
A0022	<0.2	0.29	<5	35	<0.5	<5	0.10	<1	2	97	7	0.91	<1	0.12	<10	0.11	279	<2	0.04	4	266	8	0.04	7	1	7	<5	0.03	20	<10	12	<13	26	2
A0023	<0.2	2.19	6	176	<0.5	<5	0.09	1	9	154	40	4.09	<1	0.14	<10	1.80	272	2	0.01	129	557	12	0.07	12	7	12	<5	<0.01	29	<10	59	<10	77	3
A0024	<0.2	0.81	<5	106	<0.5	<5	0.40	1	1	90	4	2.35	<1	0.08	27	0.39	482	<2	0.05	4	176	11	0.25	9	2	17	<5	0.01	25	<10	5	<10	90	9
A0025	<0.2	1.14	<5	1049	<0.5	<5	1.43	1	7	56	8	3.46	<1	0.05	<10	1.13	973	<2	0.04	7	423	7	0.04	8	7	70	<5	<0.01	11	10	48	<10	61	3
A0026	0.4	1.92	<5	40	0.6	<5	1.37	2	20	31	72	5.24	1	0.03	<10	2.03	1060	<2	0.05	19	1582	8	0.43	11	9	21	<5	0.30	28	18	154	<10	93	37
A0027	<0.2	1.75	5	14	0.6	<5	2.69	2	18	23	59	4.73	<1	0.03	<10	1.84	1032	<2	0.08	15	1557	8	0.49	<5	8	46	<5	0.30	30	12	127	<10	61	48
A0028	0.4	4.85	<5	37	0.5	<5	1.88	2	23	9	35	5.34	1	0.03	<10	2.74	1758	<2	1.45	6	1092	4	0.24	20	8	34	<5	0.24	37	22	167	<10	88	25
A0029	<0.2	3.08	9	38	<0.5	<5	0.88	2	22	16	37	5.38	<1	0.03	<10	1.87	1459	<2	0.48	6	1212	9	0.14	14	7	21	<5	0.24	26	14	140	<10	83	27
A0030	0.3	4.24	<5	15	0.5	<5	2.37	2	20	9	35	5.69	<1	0.06	<10	2.35	1644	<2	1.31	5	1653	<2	0.05	9	7	34	<5	0.26	28	19	138	<10	77	24
A0031	<0.2	1.89	<5	553	0.6	<5	3.10	2	<1	16	<1	5.38	<1	0.05	14	1.10	1407	<2	0.05	1	640	12	0.11	13	10	64	<5	0.01	22	18	5	<10	154	9

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: 1000-0000-0000

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

5282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C. V5N 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3435 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No: 7-Std24RJ

Date: 2006-08-11

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Ba ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Se ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	Ti ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zn ppm
A0032	<0.2	4.15	<5	11	<0.5	<5	2.65	2	22	14	33	5.18	<1	3.03	<10	2.11	1435	<2	1.66	6	968	<2	0.22	11	7	14	10	0.26	<10	21	133	<10	74	33
A0033	<0.2	3.79	<5	17	0.5	<5	2.00	3	25	14	30	5.72	<1	3.03	<10	2.27	1435	<2	1.20	8	925	<2	0.13	<5	9	12	3	0.30	<10	15	183	<10	84	35
A0034	<0.2	1.36	<5	102	<0.5	<5	1.96	2	8	27	2	3.61	<1	3.07	19	0.93	1237	<2	0.08	4	887	4	3.21	8	4	13	7	0.31	<10	13	51	<10	77	8
A0035	<0.2	1.40	<5	114	0.7	<5	0.53	4	10	35	19	3.23	<1	3.03	21	1.18	1199	<2	0.05	30	726	22	0.11	7	5	1	<5	0.31	<10	<10	89	<10	437	5
A0036	<0.2	3.03	<5	29	<0.5	<5	2.19	3	32	12	31	5.27	1	3.03	<10	2.51	1096	<2	0.05	21	699	<2	0.04	5	9	2	9	0.34	<10	24	184	<10	76	32
A0037	<0.2	2.15	6	96	0.8	<5	0.91	4	25	20	<1	5.93	<1	0.07	15	2.06	742	<2	0.05	2	1515	2	0.03	13	14	1	5	0.46	<10	30	186	<10	121	36
A0038	<0.2	0.94	8	269	0.7	<5	0.33	2	1	41	<1	2.27	<1	3.26	26	0.38	466	<2	0.01	3	113	7	0.01	6	1	1	<5	<0.31	<10	19	2	<10	128	6
A0039	<0.2	1.45	12	135	0.5	<5	0.49	3	3	41	<1	4.19	1	3.07	28	0.79	726	<2	0.06	4	656	3	0.01	5	5	1	5	0.31	<10	14	24	<10	100	10
A0040	<0.2	2.32	<5	10	<0.5	<5	1.16	3	24	15	17	5.39	1	0.63	<10	1.99	1488	<2	0.06	7	1149	<2	0.18	12	7	2	7	0.40	<10	<10	132	<10	98	52
A0041	<0.2	2.43	<5	11	0.5	<5	0.99	3	23	12	19	5.42	1	0.02	<10	1.94	1485	<2	0.06	5	1243	<2	0.12	14	6	1	7	0.34	<10	<10	123	<10	92	46
A0042	<0.2	1.77	6	133	<0.5	<5	0.13	2	16	149	35	3.27	<1	0.14	<10	1.49	188	<2	0.02	130	382	<2	0.20	<5	5	2	<5	<0.31	<10	30	47	<10	74	3
A0043	<0.2	2.19	8	149	0.5	<5	0.22	2	17	166	45	3.95	<1	0.14	<10	1.91	233	<2	0.02	150	415	<2	0.18	8	7	2	<5	<0.31	<10	37	60	<10	96	4
A0044	<0.2	1.79	7	119	<0.5	<5	0.20	2	15	150	43	3.35	<1	0.12	<10	1.59	200	<2	0.02	122	338	<2	0.33	6	6	2	<5	0.31	<10	30	49	<10	78	3
A0045	<0.2	1.25	6	147	<0.5	<5	0.18	1	12	150	28	2.40	<1	0.13	<10	1.01	213	<2	0.02	86	300	2	0.21	<5	4	1	<5	<0.31	<10	28	32	<10	59	3
A0046	<0.2	1.16	9	159	<0.5	<5	0.31	1	11	139	27	2.34	1	0.12	<10	0.89	282	4	0.02	79	434	<2	0.26	5	4	5	5	<0.31	<10	23	29	<10	57	3
A0047	<0.2	0.80	5	128	<0.5	<5	0.29	1	7	144	25	1.70	1	0.11	<10	0.65	133	<2	0.02	50	410	2	0.31	7	3	6	<5	<0.31	<10	24	19	<10	37	3
A0048	<0.2	1.86	7	119	0.5	<5	0.52	2	20	146	28	3.16	1	0.16	<10	1.73	355	<2	0.02	151	436	<2	0.25	6	6	6	5	0.39	<10	29	53	<10	38	6
A0049	<0.2	2.20	7	114	0.5	<5	0.36	2	21	137	33	3.78	<1	0.12	<10	2.16	310	<2	0.02	156	486	<2	0.22	6	7	2	<5	0.36	<10	30	58	<10	59	6
A0050	<0.2	2.55	8	201	0.5	<5	0.18	3	25	134	44	4.40	<1	0.15	<10	2.39	321	<2	0.01	177	462	<2	0.23	7	7	2	<5	0.32	<10	26	64	<10	129	5
A0051	<0.2	2.06	5	212	0.5	<5	2.27	2	19	171	33	3.59	<1	0.12	<10	1.99	831	<2	0.02	163	536	<2	0.26	6	6	45	3	0.34	<10	30	60	<10	93	5
A0052	<0.2	2.34	9	216	0.5	<5	0.22	2	23	145	33	4.10	1	0.13	<10	2.22	555	<2	0.02	174	419	4	0.19	7	6	1	<5	0.31	<10	23	63	<10	114	4
A0053	<0.2	2.32	12	165	0.5	<5	2.83	2	23	143	40	4.14	<1	0.13	<10	2.27	1083	<2	0.02	185	485	<2	0.37	6	7	64	9	0.31	<10	31	65	<10	108	4
A0054	<0.2	2.00	6	157	<0.5	<5	0.91	2	20	165	26	3.31	<1	0.12	<10	1.97	507	<2	0.02	181	466	<2	0.27	<5	6	36	7	0.33	<10	25	57	<10	82	4

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Future Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Phone: (604) 527-3438 Fax: (604) 527-3433

Report No : TSC027RJ

Date : Jun-05-01

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Tb ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
A0067	<0.2	0.26	19	239	0.5	<5	0.50	<1	5	51	<1	2.17	<1	0.15	<10	0.05	456	<2	0.03	5	351	15	0.02	6	5	46	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	12	<10	35	3
A0068	<0.2	0.30	9	76	0.6	5	0.10	<1	6	37	<1	3.88	<1	0.13	<10	0.03	915	<2	0.03	4	825	13	0.01	10	5	18	<5	<0.01	<10	13	16	<10	44	3
A0069	<0.2	0.24	26	126	0.7	<5	0.36	<1	4	42	<1	3.43	1	0.12	<10	0.03	432	<2	0.03	4	228	12	0.02	<5	8	22	<5	<0.01	<10	12	20	<10	51	5
A0070	<0.2	2.40	7	52	<0.5	<5	1.56	1	22	16	17	5.65	<1	0.04	<10	2.08	1431	<2	0.09	4	1337	3	0.35	10	7	21	<5	0.27	<10	24	130	<10	59	21
A0071	0.2	2.47	<5	30	0.5	<5	2.48	1	23	13	15	5.89	1	0.04	<10	2.01	1529	<2	0.19	3	1261	5	0.30	11	9	29	<5	0.32	<10	27	160	<10	39	24
A0072	<0.2	0.85	<5	153	<0.5	<5	0.06	<1	1	55	<1	2.29	<1	0.09	21	0.45	253	2	0.04	3	241	5	0.15	6	2	6	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	17	6
A0073	<0.2	0.49	7	86	<0.5	<5	0.06	<1	1	96	<1	1.72	<1	0.05	10	0.22	158	5	0.05	4	203	7	0.40	8	1	6	<5	0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	<1	7
A0074	<0.2	0.82	<5	56	<0.5	<5	0.52	<1	1	104	<1	2.23	1	0.05	25	0.39	543	<2	0.06	5	175	6	0.17	10	2	21	<5	0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	28	7
A0075	<0.2	1.01	<5	132	0.5	<5	0.37	<1	1	73	<1	2.71	1	0.06	23	0.43	551	3	0.05	4	256	8	0.11	10	2	18	<5	0.01	11	<10	10	<10	43	8

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3425

Report No : 7S0028RJ

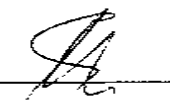
Date : Jun-19-07

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	T ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
A0055	<0.2	2.31	<5	589	<0.5	<5	0.81	2	23	56	28	4.29	1	0.90	<10	2.14	1117	<2	3.08	41	2407	<2	0.01	<5	7	17	6	0.20	<10	<10	141	<10	107	6
A0056	<0.2	1.78	<5	507	<0.5	<5	0.39	2	17	53	3	3.70	1	1.39	<10	1.19	1050	<2	3.09	5	1185	<2	0.01	<5	5	7	6	0.23	<10	<10	114	<10	104	5
A0057	<0.2	3.03	<5	431	<0.5	<5	3.33	3	28	48	26	5.70	<1	0.85	<10	1.98	1164	<2	3.06	21	1077	<2	0.09	<5	8	93	11	0.14	<10	46	159	<10	97	5
A0058	<0.2	1.41	9	99	<0.5	<5	2.63	2	17	31	69	4.13	1	0.13	<10	1.26	985	19	3.03	19	977	4	0.69	<5	4	170	16	<0.01	<10	31	50	<10	65	4
A0059	<0.2	3.03	<5	20	<0.5	<5	2.13	3	22	13	28	5.39	1	0.04	<10	1.78	1363	<2	3.76	6	1146	<2	0.37	5	6	19	8	0.23	<10	18	116	11	92	26
A0060	<0.2	3.20	7	15	<0.5	<5	2.50	3	23	20	32	5.54	1	0.34	<10	1.80	1399	<2	3.90	6	1161	<2	0.37	<5	7	24	8	0.23	<10	18	121	<10	95	24
A0061	<0.2	1.29	<5	384	<0.5	<5	0.13	1	9	67	19	2.75	1	0.32	<10	0.71	342	<2	3.05	12	511	2	0.01	<5	6	1	5	0.15	<10	17	85	<10	89	2
A0062	<0.2	1.11	<5	148	<0.5	<5	0.40	1	12	59	5	2.51	<1	0.79	<10	0.64	607	<2	3.08	5	958	2	0.01	<5	2	2	12	0.14	<10	13	61	<10	68	3
A0063	<0.2	2.02	<5	182	<0.5	<5	0.22	2	12	56	6	4.47	1	1.58	<10	1.42	1016	7	3.05	4	1031	<2	0.02	<5	9	2	12	0.21	<10	<10	138	10	140	4
A0064	<0.2	0.16	<5	21	<0.5	<5	0.03	<1	1	135	7	0.55	<1	0.10	<10	0.01	105	5	3.06	7	40	4	0.03	<5	<1	2	12	<0.01	<10	12	1	<10	10	2
A0065	<0.2	2.03	22	374	<0.5	<5	0.18	2	13	80	28	3.72	1	1.53	<10	1.17	459	<2	0.06	15	586	<2	0.07	<5	8	1	6	0.24	<10	17	112	12	71	3
A0066	<0.2	1.65	<5	281	<0.5	<5	0.30	2	16	57	14	3.95	<1	0.98	<10	0.78	1010	5	0.05	9	1061	<2	0.30	<5	4	14	7	0.16	<10	<10	81	12	74	4

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.

Signed: _____ 

Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 7S0031RJ

Date : Jun-25-07

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	So ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
A0076	<0.2	2.62	<5	19	0.6	<5	3.64	3	24	10	39	5.81	<1	0.04	<10	2.01	1686	<2	0.17	6	1312	4	0.23	21	9	36	<5	0.31	11	12	152	<10	112	26
A0077	<0.2	2.43	11	14	0.6	<5	2.91	3	23	12	32	5.59	<1	0.04	<10	1.87	1598	<2	0.14	6	1270	3	0.20	15	8	28	<5	0.27	13	14	151	<10	100	23
A0078	0.9	0.11	<5	22	<0.5	<5	8.60	<1	3	87	13	1.07	<1	0.02	<10	2.39	758	4	0.02	7	609	3	3.26	14	2	101	<5	0.01	10	<10	22	<10	15	2
A0079	0.7	1.67	<5	455	0.6	<5	9.11	<1	2	30	27	1.37	<1	0.02	<10	4.14	1047	<2	0.03	12	876	<2	0.12	16	6	122	<5	0.01	11	<10	87	<10	47	2
A0080	<0.2	2.52	<5	185	0.6	<5	0.32	2	22	149	63	4.39	<1	0.16	<10	2.28	273	<2	0.02	193	599	7	3.23	15	9	23	<5	<0.01	18	10	67	<10	121	4
A0081	<0.2	2.11	7	175	0.5	<5	0.50	1	19	152	46	4.08	<1	0.21	<10	1.86	519	<2	0.02	174	862	12	1.07	13	7	32	<5	<0.01	<10	11	53	<10	108	4
A0082	<0.2	2.05	6	168	0.5	<5	0.35	2	19	128	49	4.06	<1	0.13	<10	1.96	469	2	0.02	150	682	6	0.61	10	7	29	<5	0.01	<10	10	56	<10	112	4
A0083	0.4	1.55	<5	140	<0.5	<5	2.58	1	14	125	43	3.00	<1	0.12	<10	1.32	675	<2	0.02	118	595	<2	0.38	13	5	124	<5	<0.01	11	<10	42	<10	74	3
A0084	0.3	1.59	<5	405	<0.5	<5	0.43	1	16	94	52	2.96	<1	1.08	<10	1.12	399	3	0.05	27	1187	7	0.12	<5	6	17	<5	0.21	<10	<10	96	<10	40	3

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3425

Report No : TS0032RJ

Date : 11-15-08

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Se ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
AC095	<0.2	0.76	<5	215	<0.5	<5	0.13	1	6	130	28	1.84	<1	0.08	<10	0.62	147	<2	0.01	51	285	9	0.13	<5	3	9	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	20	<10	48	2
AC096	0.5	2.56	<5	12	0.5	<5	2.99	4	21	22	49	5.41	<1	0.04	<10	1.74	1351	<2	0.33	4	1332	132	0.40	6	7	33	<5	0.27	<10	12	130	<10	307	21
AC097	0.2	2.14	5	650	<0.5	<5	1.05	1	20	65	32	3.67	<1	1.27	<10	1.67	451	<2	0.10	50	3146	3	0.12	6	5	29	<5	0.20	13	<10	102	<10	73	3
AC098	0.4	1.69	7	416	<0.5	<5	0.89	1	13	112	26	2.66	<1	0.87	<10	1.03	705	<2	0.09	25	1058	28	0.07	<5	5	37	<5	0.17	<10	11	73	<10	99	3
AC099	<0.2	0.91	<5	212	0.5	<5	0.54	1	2	69	3	2.39	<1	0.07	24	0.45	533	3	0.07	3	238	6	0.13	6	2	27	<5	0.01	16	<10	7	<10	80	10
AC090	<0.2	0.86	<5	150	0.5	<5	0.38	1	2	115	4	2.22	<1	0.09	22	0.41	441	4	0.06	6	186	13	0.10	6	2	18	<5	0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	82	9
AC091	0.2	2.72	<5	25	0.7	<5	2.32	3	23	14	34	5.58	<1	0.04	<10	2.16	1520	<2	0.16	3	1387	5	0.06	<5	8	24	<5	1.34	15	17	143	<10	105	26
AC092	0.2	2.20	<5	13	0.5	<5	1.98	2	21	25	36	5.05	<1	0.04	<10	1.99	1221	<2	0.08	4	1328	8	0.05	8	6	27	<5	0.31	12	13	108	<10	103	25
AC093	<0.2	2.25	<5	14	0.5	<5	1.27	2	20	20	37	5.21	<1	0.05	<10	2.24	1256	<2	0.29	3	1290	5	0.07	9	6	20	<5	0.27	18	13	108	<10	97	22
AC094	<0.2	0.92	<5	90	<0.5	<5	0.53	1	1	35	2	2.46	<1	0.06	18	0.52	583	<2	0.05	2	186	11	0.02	<5	2	14	<5	0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	114	8
AC095	<0.2	1.05	<5	261	0.5	<5	0.44	1	1	51	3	2.52	<1	0.11	19	0.57	544	3	0.05	3	184	14	0.10	<5	2	21	<5	0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	81	9
AC096	<0.2	1.36	<5	313	<0.5	<5	0.35	1	11	82	27	2.37	<1	0.88	<10	0.91	384	<2	0.06	25	810	<2	0.04	7	3	15	<5	0.15	<10	<10	77	<10	40	2
AC097	<0.2	1.84	6	455	<0.5	<5	1.63	2	16	39	7	4.80	<1	0.47	<10	1.41	752	<2	0.07	10	1479	6	0.05	15	8	47	<5	0.11	12	12	145	<10	82	4
AC098	<0.2	2.12	<5	498	<0.5	<5	2.48	3	18	43	11	5.55	<1	0.17	<10	1.97	969	<2	0.07	15	1761	5	0.02	8	11	100	<5	0.04	11	12	177	<10	107	4
AC099	<0.2	2.57	12	154	<0.5	<5	3.11	2	21	60	27	5.26	<1	0.17	<10	1.95	1262	2	0.04	23	1382	7	0.18	<5	10	149	<5	0.03	<10	14	117	<10	90	4
AC100	<0.2	2.30	<5	263	0.5	<5	0.22	1	17	123	54	3.86	<1	0.18	<10	2.07	302	<2	0.02	161	757	3	0.12	12	9	17	<5	0.02	<10	15	67	<10	112	4
AC101	<0.2	1.68	6	219	<0.5	<5	0.44	1	14	145	43	3.33	<1	0.13	<10	1.43	243	<2	0.02	114	629	8	0.49	6	6	31	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	46	<10	81	3
AC102	<0.2	2.95	<5	15	0.5	<5	2.25	3	22	11	41	5.70	<1	0.04	<10	2.38	1455	<2	0.58	5	1449	3	0.27	5	7	30	<5	0.29	11	14	142	<10	100	24

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.

Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Saerbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 7S0034RJ

Date : Jun-26-07

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Ce ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fa %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
A00103	0.5	2.31	<5	251	<0.5	<5	4.44	2	20	92	49	5.16	<1	0.39	<10	2.20	1518	<2	0.03	44	1269	32	0.57	23	12	160	<5	0.06	18	13	126	<10	131	3
A00104	0.7	3.05	<5	134	<0.5	<5	4.11	3	26	85	84	6.52	1	0.11	<10	2.61	1923	2	0.02	51	1269	30	0.83	12	12	157	<5	0.01	16	21	130	<10	123	4
A00105	0.2	1.27	10	326	<0.5	<5	0.29	1	10	100	55	2.59	<1	0.85	<10	0.76	522	4	0.05	17	689	15	0.17	7	5	13	<5	0.16	<10	<10	77	<10	41	3
A00106	0.5	2.39	<5	780	<0.5	<5	0.68	1	18	88	23	3.85	<1	1.51	<10	1.92	921	<2	0.07	34	1430	6	0.04	13	5	26	<5	0.23	21	12	109	<10	82	3
A00107	0.2	2.84	<5	15	0.6	<5	2.99	2	22	13	36	5.60	3	0.05	<10	1.95	1546	<2	0.81	4	1332	3	0.10	13	7	41	<5	0.33	19	16	155	<10	89	24
A00108	<0.2	1.00	11	167	0.6	<5	0.26	1	1	85	4	2.65	<1	0.08	25	0.50	471	4	0.05	5	230	16	0.09	14	2	13	<5	0.01	10	10	8	<10	79	6
A00109	0.2	1.37	<5	235	<0.5	<5	0.45	1	12	93	31	2.98	<1	0.91	<10	0.96	541	3	0.06	21	790	23	0.18	<5	5	16	<5	0.17	16	<10	84	<10	68	2
A00110	<0.2	2.24	<5	746	<0.5	<5	0.39	1	12	88	45	3.83	<1	1.46	<10	1.37	576	3	0.07	21	1019	8	0.10	12	10	37	<5	0.25	13	<10	134	<10	72	2

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 7S0037RJ

Date : Jan-29-07

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ta ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
AQ111	0.6	1.85	<5	21	0.6	<5	3.52	1	21	23	65	4.74	<1	0.03	10	1.95	1018	<2	0.08	17	1447	7	0.57	5	9	49	<5	0.31	27	16	145	<10	90	34
AQ112	<0.2	1.35	5	200	0.6	<5	0.63	1	8	41	17	3.42	<1	0.10	18	0.95	972	5	0.05	9	738	18	0.23	8	3	22	<5	0.01	<10	23	64	<10	133	8
AQ113	0.3	2.80	<5	26	<0.5	<5	2.12	1	29	16	35	4.69	1	0.05	<10	2.24	884	<2	0.04	25	764	4	0.09	6	7	22	<5	0.32	<10	20	156	<10	81	22
AQ114	<0.2	2.18	<5	223	0.5	<5	0.47	1	18	147	51	3.78	<1	0.16	<10	1.89	324	2	0.02	156	597	10	0.33	14	7	49	<5	<0.01	<10	15	54	<10	99	3
AQ115	<0.2	3.59	<5	42	0.8	<5	3.59	2	45	154	60	6.36	<1	0.03	<10	4.05	1017	<2	0.03	80	1457	<2	0.08	7	8	89	<5	0.46	<10	30	137	<10	75	11
AQ116	3.3	0.02	<5	<10	<0.5	<5	>15.00	1	1	3	<1	0.17	1	0.01	<10	0.25	152	<2	0.01	4	87	2	0.55	<5	<1	278	<5	<0.01	13	<10	3	<10	18	1
AQ117	0.9	0.33	<5	94	0.6	<5	>15.00	<1	2	11	4	1.19	<1	0.17	12	0.67	382	<2	0.05	5	127	8	0.28	<5	2	177	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	44	3
AQ118	<0.2	0.34	<5	51	0.7	<5	0.08	1	2	66	6	1.95	<1	0.14	23	0.04	1268	2	0.04	3	100	17	0.01	5	4	8	<5	<0.01	11	10	6	<10	80	4
AQ119	0.3	1.26	<5	254	<0.5	<5	0.72	<1	16	61	53	2.35	<1	0.50	<10	0.77	348	<2	0.07	13	693	2	0.08	<5	4	49	<5	0.18	<10	<10	76	<10	21	3
AQ120	<0.2	2.71	<5	152	0.5	<5	0.23	1	23	202	41	4.48	<1	0.18	<10	2.41	695	2	0.02	199	715	8	0.01	9	9	16	<5	<0.01	<10	21	70	<10	148	3
AQ121	<0.2	2.47	5	134	0.5	<5	0.14	1	20	164	41	4.17	<1	0.17	<10	2.15	403	<2	0.01	179	648	10	0.02	15	7	12	<5	<0.01	<10	12	62	<10	117	4
AQ122	<0.2	3.01	<5	132	0.5	<5	0.14	1	15	174	38	4.58	<1	0.17	<10	2.65	434	<2	0.01	207	694	6	0.01	12	8	10	<5	0.01	13	17	81	<10	126	4
AQ123	<0.2	2.94	<5	245	0.5	<5	0.13	1	19	140	43	4.48	<1	0.22	<10	2.56	348	<2	0.02	180	521	6	0.01	12	9	11	<5	<0.01	<10	18	75	<10	129	4
AQ124	<0.2	2.65	<5	158	0.5	<5	0.15	1	21	145	47	4.44	<1	0.18	<10	2.34	384	<2	0.01	181	689	13	0.03	9	8	13	<5	<0.01	<10	10	69	<10	108	4
AQ125	<0.2	2.75	<5	210	0.6	<5	0.15	1	21	108	67	4.43	<1	0.19	<10	2.23	417	<2	0.01	190	481	6	0.01	12	9	18	<5	<0.01	11	18	67	<10	128	4
AQ126	<0.2	2.66	<5	329	0.7	<5	0.17	1	19	87	62	4.47	<1	0.20	<10	2.07	361	<2	0.02	152	487	9	0.01	12	9	22	<5	<0.01	<10	12	73	<10	150	4
AQ127	<0.2	2.17	<5	139	<0.5	<5	2.39	1	20	173	36	3.75	<1	0.13	<10	2.15	929	2	0.02	177	539	7	0.50	9	7	111	<5	0.03	<10	16	66	<10	86	4
AQ128	<0.2	2.47	<5	156	0.5	<5	0.50	1	22	181	39	3.82	<1	0.14	<10	2.58	370	<2	0.02	200	501	4	0.22	13	7	35	<5	0.06	<10	10	70	<10	94	4
AQ129	<0.2	2.27	<5	297	0.5	<5	0.13	1	16	133	44	4.09	<1	0.17	<10	1.97	422	2	0.02	140	505	10	0.33	12	7	18	<5	<0.01	11	14	57	<10	103	4
AQ130	<0.2	2.64	<5	176	0.6	<5	0.81	1	21	172	57	4.11	<1	0.26	<10	2.23	410	2	0.02	183	672	7	0.20	14	8	57	<5	<0.01	<10	16	68	<10	102	4
AQ131	<0.2	2.54	<5	199	0.6	<5	0.14	1	20	157	44	4.23	<1	0.18	<10	2.37	392	<2	0.02	187	528	7	0.06	14	8	19	<5	<0.01	<10	14	71	<10	116	4
AQ132	<0.2	2.62	5	367	0.7	<5	0.12	1	19	133	49	4.27	<1	0.28	<10	2.26	354	2	0.02	156	514	9	0.16	12	8	28	<5	0.01	<10	14	77	<10	117	4
AQ133	<0.2	2.47	<5	207	0.5	<5	1.04	1	24	182	40	4.06	<1	0.16	<10	2.53	608	<2	0.02	215	664	6	0.50	12	8	62	<5	0.01	<10	19	73	<10	102	4
AQ134	<0.2	1.85	<5	177	0.5	<5	0.32	1	19	176	42	3.38	<1	0.19	<10	1.61	215	3	0.02	129	396	9	0.40	15	6	26	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	52	<10	86	3
AQ135	0.4	2.40	<5	306	0.6	<5	0.37	1	22	189	46	4.05	<1	0.22	<10	2.28	329	<2	0.03	188	565	7	0.24	10	8	43	<5	0.02	25	14	71	<10	115	4

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 7S0042RJ

Date : Jul-10-07

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
A0135	<0.2	0.12	12	214	<0.5	<5	13.35	<1	3	65	10	0.88	1	0.06	<10	0.63	663	3	0.01	6	406	3	0.45	<5	2	199	<5	<0.01	<10	63	10	<10	8	1
A0137	<0.2	1.74	<5	212	<0.5	<5	2.31	3	19	25	71	4.37	1	0.08	<10	1.51	1047	<2	0.07	8	1379	5	0.25	<5	14	71	<5	0.16	<10	<10	172	<10	70	18
A0138	<0.2	1.53	<5	316	<0.5	<5	1.74	3	17	21	39	4.30	<1	0.09	<10	1.54	1065	<2	0.09	7	1465	111	0.03	<5	11	67	<5	0.18	<10	<10	139	<10	106	16
A0139	<0.2	1.32	<5	780	<0.5	<5	2.35	3	19	90	41	4.05	<1	0.45	<10	1.63	827	<2	0.07	43	1155	5	0.17	<5	9	237	<5	0.10	<10	12	97	<10	111	3
A0140	<0.2	1.54	<5	200	<0.5	<5	1.59	1	17	77	54	2.32	<1	0.29	<10	1.33	349	<2	0.19	41	2697	3	0.10	<5	6	117	<5	0.15	<10	22	74	<10	42	3
A0201	<0.2	0.74	6	592	1.6	<5	1.27	3	9	11	108	1.93	<1	0.49	15	0.31	1022	3	0.01	4	623	58	0.35	<5	1	92	5	0.01	<10	<10	29	<10	230	6
A0202	0.5	0.60	12	847	1.7	<5	1.00	2	11	7	130	1.77	<1	0.47	20	0.17	1236	4	0.01	2	489	251	0.15	<5	1	99	<5	0.01	<10	<10	21	<10	124	2
A0203	0.4	0.36	7	377	1.0	<5	0.20	2	14	9	55	2.46	<1	0.32	<10	0.06	597	16	0.01	2	659	59	0.56	<5	1	70	6	<0.01	<10	<10	13	<10	77	3

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 7S0053RJ

Date : Jan-05-05

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	N ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0351	<0.2	0.29	5	607	1.0	<5	3.24	1	11	13	373	1.58	<1	0.26	15	0.74	858	3	0.01	2	438	10	0.41	<5	<1	125	<0.01	<10	<10	10	<10	25	3
0352	<0.2	0.28	15	124	1.3	<5	1.95	1	4	11	76	0.77	<1	0.31	20	0.15	531	3	0.01	1	205	26	0.10	<5	<1	62	<0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	99	5
0353	<0.2	0.32	8	138	1.5	<5	0.73	2	3	58	<1	4.35	<1	0.22	30	0.30	595	<2	0.03	5	72	19	0.03	<5	5	50	<0.01	<10	<10	11	<10	188	6
0354	<0.2	2.21	<5	347	0.5	<5	3.65	2	20	19	125	6.38	<1	0.14	15	1.86	1634	<2	0.05	7	1325	<2	0.05	5	14	80	<0.01	<10	<10	114	<10	96	6
0355	<0.2	3.35	<5	11	0.5	<5	2.51	2	26	15	15	5.62	1	0.04	12	2.22	1548	<2	0.77	6	1079	<2	0.19	<5	9	15	0.38	<10	<10	157	<10	87	43
0356	<0.2	2.96	<5	14	0.5	<5	2.56	2	25	13	17	5.64	1	0.04	11	1.92	1538	<2	0.31	4	1304	<2	0.14	<5	8	12	0.35	<10	<10	161	<10	105	29
0357	<0.2	2.64	<5	10	<0.5	<5	2.36	2	26	10	19	6.14	1	0.02	10	2.19	1672	<2	0.23	4	1254	<2	0.17	<5	8	8	0.36	<10	<10	161	<10	93	31
0358	<0.2	2.65	<5	16	0.5	<5	1.83	3	28	12	8	6.08	1	0.03	10	2.57	1744	<2	0.07	5	1154	<2	0.12	<5	10	9	0.40	<10	<10	179	<10	91	33
0359	<0.2	0.15	8	15	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	2	45	1	0.72	<1	0.07	10	1.87	511	8	0.01	4	609	<2	0.39	<5	2	259	<0.01	<10	48	53	<10	25	1
0360	0.2	0.23	16	25	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	4	25	8	1.09	<1	0.11	11	1.31	551	7	0.01	5	571	10	0.35	<5	3	250	<0.01	<10	48	28	<10	6	1
0361	<0.2	2.79	<5	31	<0.5	<5	2.27	2	35	45	20	5.56	1	0.03	<10	2.85	1035	<2	0.06	21	703	<2	0.13	<5	10	11	0.37	<10	<10	200	<10	69	30
0362	<0.2	2.54	<5	95	0.8	<5	1.95	2	34	26	16	6.06	1	0.07	12	2.66	1325	<2	0.04	17	848	<2	0.08	5	18	22	0.36	<10	<10	206	<10	77	20
0363	<0.2	1.22	<5	178	0.6	<5	0.12	1	3	80	<1	2.80	<1	0.09	27	0.84	571	10	0.06	3	300	7	0.11	<5	3	8	0.01	11	<10	16	<10	81	6
0142	<0.2	2.26	<5	300	0.6	<5	1.43	2	24	96	54	3.32	<1	1.18	<10	1.44	646	4	0.09	32	1052	<2	0.24	<5	4	64	0.23	<10	<10	89	<10	66	4
0143	<0.2	4.14	<5	449	0.6	<5	1.81	2	26	141	91	4.68	1	1.48	<10	1.62	494	2	0.24	78	1194	<2	0.80	<5	13	250	0.28	<10	<10	165	<10	104	4
0144	<0.2	0.43	7	481	1.5	<5	2.90	1	8	11	478	1.39	<1	0.38	17	0.25	723	3	0.01	1	382	15	0.17	<5	<1	91	<0.01	<10	<10	13	<10	34	6

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galena Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : TS0056RJ

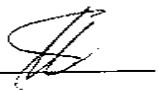
Date : Jan-05-08

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Ce ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0367	<0.2	0.50	5	75	1.2	<5	1.95	<1	2	15	50	0.54	<1	0.46	29	0.06	516	<2	0.01	1	207	12	0.05	<5	<1	61	<0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	52	5
0368	<0.2	2.01	<5	140	<0.5	<5	1.79	2	17	68	97	3.64	<1	0.16	12	1.61	727	<2	0.03	31	917	3	0.05	<5	4	10	0.10	<10	<10	68	<10	99	6
0369	<0.2	1.85	<5	317	<0.5	<5	0.54	2	14	73	53	3.51	<1	0.14	11	1.45	648	<2	0.05	24	833	2	0.09	<5	4	12	0.13	<10	<10	61	<10	90	8
0370	<0.2	3.96	<5	52	0.5	<5	3.58	3	28	34	71	6.40	<1	0.08	13	3.42	1111	<2	0.78	60	1087	<2	0.35	<5	17	264	0.01	<10	<10	218	<10	32	4
0371	<0.2	2.51	<5	115	0.7	<5	2.05	3	24	34	89	6.53	1	0.26	15	1.65	1290	<2	0.05	17	1245	<2	0.09	<5	15	19	<0.01	<10	<10	86	<10	137	4
0372	<0.2	2.72	<5	83	<0.5	<5	2.46	2	23	20	39	4.92	<1	0.19	11	1.94	658	<2	0.04	14	985	<2	0.01	<5	6	71	0.21	<10	<10	139	<10	89	10
0373	0.5	0.08	<5	11	<0.5	<5	>15.00	2	4	6	24	4.41	<1	0.02	13	10.00	2276	<2	0.03	7	1428	4	<0.31	<5	<1	12	<0.01	<10	<10	15	<10	14	2
0374	<0.2	0.03	5	16	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	1	3	<1	3.17	<1	0.01	15	0.32	405	<2	0.01	1	1977	<2	<0.31	<5	<1	310	<0.01	<10	80	4	<10	6	1
0375	<0.2	1.31	<5	346	0.7	<5	0.69	2	19	29	17	4.10	<1	0.19	11	1.13	829	<2	0.08	5	979	7	0.32	<5	7	6	0.25	<10	<10	118	<10	66	27

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

at Jean Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No. : 750057R.1

Date : Jan 15, 2003

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	A %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0376	<0.2	1.96	<5	120	<0.5	<5	1.42	1	17	160	18	3.26	<1	0.11	<10	1.99	477	<2	0.02	149	491	<2	0.20	8	5	62	0.01	<10	<10	55	<10	77	3
0377	<0.2	1.72	7	170	<0.5	<5	1.30	1	16	166	30	3.27	<1	0.16	<10	1.44	523	<2	0.02	128	443	<2	0.29	7	6	102	<0.01	<10	<10	53	<10	73	3
0378	<0.2	1.82	6	137	<0.5	<5	3.81	2	18	153	33	3.35	<1	0.17	<10	1.52	826	<2	0.02	123	376	<2	0.40	6	6	192	<0.01	<10	<10	51	<10	102	3
0379	<0.2	2.47	6	123	0.5	<5	2.10	2	26	192	24	4.28	<1	0.14	<10	2.51	765	<2	0.02	239	554	<2	0.63	6	7	94	0.01	<10	<10	78	<10	100	4
0380	<0.2	2.08	<5	138	0.5	<5	3.90	2	19	136	23	3.73	1	0.15	10	1.95	1143	<2	0.02	144	922	<2	0.34	8	6	113	0.01	<10	<10	58	<10	92	4
0381	<0.2	2.51	7	313	0.6	<5	0.19	2	23	145	31	4.29	<1	0.16	<10	2.15	364	<2	0.02	169	772	<2	0.35	<5	8	12	<0.01	<10	<10	67	<10	119	4
0382	<0.2	1.91	25	63	<0.5	<5	0.61	2	20	155	16	6.12	<1	0.16	13	1.68	431	<2	0.03	140	1306	<2	3.33	11	6	18	0.01	<10	13	65	<10	88	6
0383	<0.2	2.29	5	105	0.5	<5	1.41	2	20	128	42	4.30	<1	0.15	<10	2.03	630	<2	0.02	162	606	<2	0.44	<5	7	54	<0.01	<10	<10	60	<10	112	4
0384	<0.2	2.05	6	193	<0.5	<5	3.87	2	20	161	18	3.39	<1	0.12	12	1.91	1336	<2	0.02	154	848	<2	0.21	<5	6	173	<0.01	<10	<10	60	<10	90	3
0385	<0.2	1.90	7	147	<0.5	<5	0.51	1	18	161	21	3.88	<1	0.14	<10	1.59	479	<2	0.02	140	437	<2	0.79	<5	5	11	<0.01	<10	<10	53	<10	84	2
0386	<0.2	2.14	<5	264	0.5	<5	5.28	2	15	102	42	3.79	<1	0.17	<10	1.84	1337	<2	0.02	129	480	<2	0.33	6	6	111	<0.01	<10	<10	53	<10	98	4
0387	<0.2	2.34	7	143	0.5	<5	0.66	2	21	156	34	4.16	<1	0.17	<10	2.18	437	<2	0.02	165	498	<2	0.43	6	7	15	0.01	<10	<10	59	<10	132	4
0388	<0.2	0.08	17	25	<0.5	<5	>15.00	1	2	41	3	1.00	1	0.03	14	3.78	1279	2	0.02	4	393	<2	0.83	<5	1	201	<0.01	<10	<10	32	<10	66	1
0389	<0.2	1.85	6	112	<0.5	<5	0.72	1	19	185	17	3.27	<1	0.13	<10	1.84	314	<2	0.03	160	473	<2	0.44	6	5	8	0.01	<10	<10	57	<10	80	3
0390	<0.2	1.02	<5	146	<0.5	<5	0.66	<1	4	114	10	1.28	<1	0.29	<10	0.23	268	<2	0.10	5	476	<2	0.21	<5	1	60	0.07	<10	<10	18	<10	22	2
0391	<0.2	1.29	<5	558	<0.5	<5	0.40	1	11	107	21	3.23	<1	0.82	<10	0.74	706	12	0.08	11	1004	<2	0.33	<5	2	12	0.17	<10	<10	65	<10	86	2
0392	<0.2	3.85	7	235	0.5	<5	1.93	2	28	194	90	4.20	1	1.40	<10	1.45	371	4	0.38	139	1400	<2	1.01	<5	8	87	0.22	<10	<10	169	<10	90	3
0393	<0.2	3.49	<5	366	<0.5	<5	1.83	2	25	162	91	4.06	1	1.43	<10	1.61	450	6	0.27	116	1339	<2	0.89	<5	8	114	0.23	<10	<10	138	<10	174	3

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.

Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galena Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : TS0061RJ

Date : Jan-15-03

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Ce ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Tb ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0151	0.3	0.65	<5	305	1.1	<5	2.22	1	7	33	64	1.23	1	0.31	17	0.52	594	8	0.02	11	456	13	0.07	<5	1	74	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	23	<10	114	6
0152	0.7	0.13	<5	25	<0.5	<5	>15.00	1	4	11	<1	3.60	<1	0.02	14	9.01	1532	<2	0.02	6	339	2	0.10	<5	1	79	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	13	<10	22	2
0153	0.5	0.36	6	150	1.0	<5	1.50	1	3	9	87	0.55	<1	0.36	16	0.05	456	<2	0.01	1	223	37	0.17	<5	<1	56	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	71	3
0204	0.6	0.29	5	105	1.1	<5	1.17	1	2	10	88	0.55	<1	0.29	18	0.04	374	<2	0.01	<1	183	31	0.04	<5	<1	44	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	4	<10	59	4
0394	2.6	1.97	<5	96	0.5	<5	2.95	2	19	54	72	3.83	2	0.13	12	1.52	811	<2	0.04	21	1153	8	0.24	<5	5	53	<5	0.10	<10	<10	89	<10	81	7
0395	<0.2	1.14	8	127	<0.5	<5	0.83	1	12	143	26	2.74	<1	0.10	<10	1.02	277	3	0.02	77	279	3	0.80	6	3	30	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	32	<10	52	3
0396	<0.2	0.94	<5	202	0.5	<5	0.46	1	2	74	3	2.39	<1	0.09	28	0.47	497	<2	0.07	3	194	8	0.11	5	2	5	<5	0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	84	3
0397	<0.2	1.16	<5	318	0.6	<5	0.90	1	2	59	<1	2.93	<1	0.07	24	0.60	743	3	0.06	3	265	8	0.13	<5	3	20	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	14	<10	97	5
0398	<0.2	2.27	<5	28	<0.5	<5	2.70	2	28	78	12	4.70	<1	0.04	11	3.46	855	<2	0.07	27	651	<2	0.05	7	12	23	<5	0.23	<10	<10	154	<10	64	20
0399	<0.2	2.67	<5	22	<0.5	<5	4.48	2	30	29	30	4.60	<1	0.02	<10	2.48	933	<2	0.04	24	583	<2	0.36	6	6	12	<5	0.28	<10	<10	160	<10	74	21
0400	<0.2	2.05	6	259	1.5	<5	1.52	1	2	34	<1	3.01	<1	0.19	24	2.05	755	3	0.01	3	306	<2	0.08	<5	3	6	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	11	<10	56	6
0401	<0.2	0.79	6	271	0.5	<5	0.51	1	2	80	7	2.31	<1	0.14	<10	0.51	364	8	0.03	6	177	10	0.80	6	1	6	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	12	<10	113	7
0402	<0.2	0.82	6	212	<0.5	<5	0.12	1	2	78	<1	2.35	<1	0.05	22	0.44	406	5	0.07	3	146	12	0.30	5	1	4	<5	0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	45	8
0403	<0.2	3.37	<5	34	<0.5	<5	2.24	3	30	29	28	5.87	1	0.05	<10	2.38	937	<2	0.05	15	906	<2	0.19	<5	11	31	<5	0.24	<10	<10	164	<10	87	11
0404	<0.2	2.39	<5	11	<0.5	<5	4.23	2	17	21	16	5.50	<1	0.12	13	2.02	1382	<2	0.06	4	1175	41	0.03	<5	8	21	<5	0.02	<10	<10	131	<10	94	5
0405	<0.2	0.10	9	273	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	3	22	16	0.85	1	0.04	10	0.62	807	<2	0.02	4	357	7	0.50	7	2	404	<5	<0.01	<10	54	14	<10	6	1
0502-R.S.1	0.4	0.84	<5	117	<0.5	<5	0.73	1	8	192	23	1.89	1	0.12	<10	0.66	305	<2	0.03	54	343	15	0.40	<5	3	10	<5	<0.01	<10	<10	27	<10	47	2
0502-R.S.2	<0.2	2.01	5	141	<0.5	<5	2.83	2	20	134	28	3.54	1	0.14	10	2.01	520	<2	0.02	146	508	3	0.50	<5	6	46	<5	0.05	<10	<10	56	<10	90	4

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.

Novagold Resources Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

10 Jason Ridge Drive

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5N 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 780064RJ

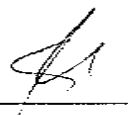
Date : 03-15-08

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0405	0.2	0.93	<5	792	1.1	<5	2.64	1	12	31	18	2.60	1	0.34	23	0.90	633	2	0.04	13	1096	11	0.22	<5	2	147	0.33	<10	<10	48	<10	77	8
0406	0.2	0.83	<5	257	<0.5	<5	0.39	1	7	90	10	1.71	1	0.49	<10	0.42	360	9	0.09	7	626	<2	0.19	<5	2	7	0.11	<10	<10	38	<10	45	2
0407	0.2	1.88	21	69	<0.5	<5	1.70	2	19	117	74	3.06	<1	0.89	<10	0.93	322	2	0.13	89	1264	3	0.93	<5	5	52	0.15	<10	<10	110	<10	79	2
0408	<0.2	1.59	6	111	<0.5	<5	1.63	1	14	153	27	3.29	<1	0.12	<10	1.45	649	<2	0.02	105	884	<2	0.60	5	5	72	<0.31	<10	<10	45	<10	65	4
0409	<0.2	1.97	9	180	<0.5	<5	1.64	1	18	134	28	3.70	<1	0.14	<10	1.77	929	<2	0.02	117	560	5	0.52	5	6	57	<0.31	<10	<10	58	<10	85	4
0410	<0.2	1.52	6	88	<0.5	<5	2.29	1	18	189	21	2.91	1	0.11	<10	1.57	737	<2	0.03	122	467	7	0.35	7	6	38	0.10	<10	<10	58	<10	67	6
0411	<0.2	2.10	5	137	<0.5	<5	1.04	1	20	184	25	3.59	<1	0.14	<10	2.06	488	<2	0.03	164	475	<2	0.32	8	6	26	0.11	10	<10	63	<10	91	6
0412	0.7	0.04	<5	<10	<0.5	<5	>15.00	1	2	10	<1	2.71	<1	3.01	13	10.91	1334	<2	0.02	6	44	5	<0.01	<5	<1	7	<0.31	<10	<10	7	<10	17	1
0413	<0.2	1.54	<5	409	<0.5	<5	1.03	2	18	27	32	4.38	1	0.09	<10	1.50	1051	<2	0.06	7	1411	3	0.02	7	12	17	0.18	<10	<10	152	<10	77	18
0414	<0.2	2.09	<5	174	<0.5	<5	4.65	2	19	24	136	4.95	<1	0.13	10	1.90	1288	<2	0.04	10	1622	2	0.38	<5	18	367	0.31	<10	<10	170	<10	70	4
0415	<0.2	1.57	<5	1081	<0.5	<5	3.43	2	17	34	76	4.75	<1	0.17	<10	1.42	1030	<2	0.05	11	1468	<2	0.05	<5	15	150	0.04	<10	<10	163	<10	52	5
0416	1.5	0.30	196	217	<0.5	<5	0.24	2	9	56	38	4.64	<1	0.19	<10	0.09	160	<2	0.05	6	662	25	0.70	18	9	11	<0.01	<10	13	31	<10	43	3
0417	<0.2	1.69	29	236	<0.5	<5	3.17	3	23	18	99	7.23	<1	0.23	<10	1.45	1355	<2	0.03	5	1621	5	0.95	5	17	54	<0.01	<10	<10	182	<10	95	5
0418	<0.2	0.51	16	191	<0.5	<5	3.55	2	16	19	121	5.77	<1	0.23	<10	1.20	1262	<2	0.02	10	1426	11	0.98	7	13	64	<0.01	<10	<10	56	<10	90	4
0419	<0.2	2.47	9	346	<0.5	<5	2.52	2	19	27	115	5.16	<1	0.15	11	1.63	1162	<2	0.03	10	1295	4	0.80	5	13	14	0.13	<10	<10	166	<10	109	12
0420	<0.2	0.41	72	290	<0.5	<5	4.01	2	18	39	95	5.13	<1	0.28	<10	1.29	1430	<2	0.02	9	1472	7	0.70	<5	17	161	<0.01	<10	<10	51	<10	57	4
0421	<0.2	2.10	<5	40	<0.5	<5	6.73	3	23	23	35	6.29	<1	0.04	12	2.90	1834	<2	0.06	11	951	2	1.42	<5	14	738	0.31	<10	<10	200	<10	64	5
0422	<0.2	1.13	<5	225	0.6	<5	0.71	1	2	66	<1	3.21	<1	0.08	33	0.49	783	<2	0.07	2	169	3	0.02	<5	4	6	<0.31	<10	<10	9	<10	102	6
0423	<0.2	1.11	6	111	<0.5	<5	0.17	1	2	65	<1	3.83	<1	0.08	18	0.52	486	4	0.05	3	176	6	0.92	7	3	8	<0.31	<10	<10	11	<10	66	6
0424	<0.2	1.53	<5	433	<0.5	<5	7.59	3	17	22	73	6.12	1	0.11	14	2.45	1894	<2	0.05	9	1117	<2	0.14	<5	11	159	<0.31	<10	<10	117	<10	91	5

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Nova Gold Resource Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 7S0068R-1

Date : Jan-05-08

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	So ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0436	0.2	2.55	<5	257	<0.5	<5	1.20	2	24	111	92	3.74	1	1.29	<10	1.41	358	<2	0.17	101	1229	<2	0.91	<5	7	50	0.20	<10	<10	150	<10	220	3
0437	<0.2	2.42	<5	274	<0.5	<5	0.82	2	28	144	105	5.18	2	1.26	<10	2.00	589	<2	0.08	104	1364	<2	0.92	<5	17	17	0.17	<10	<10	211	<10	206	3
0438	<0.2	2.08	<5	79	<0.5	<5	5.06	2	14	19	25	4.81	<1	0.06	<10	1.58	1254	<2	0.10	4	1298	6	0.04	<5	7	83	0.11	<10	<10	136	<10	71	5
0439	<0.2	0.23	<5	68	1.1	<5	1.05	1	1	79	<1	1.84	<1	0.17	33	0.14	645	2	0.05	3	54	15	0.01	<5	3	560	<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	183	5
0440	<0.2	0.26	39	93	0.8	<5	1.01	2	6	83	<1	2.26	1	0.15	<10	0.27	245	4	0.04	5	35	19	0.99	<5	3	38	<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	138	4
0441	<0.2	0.23	<5	106	0.5	<5	1.69	1	1	74	1	1.19	<1	0.11	15	0.44	420	<2	0.06	5	32	15	0.01	<5	3	46	<0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	129	10
0442	<0.2	1.44	<5	456	0.6	<5	0.51	1	14	39	24	3.28	<1	0.13	14	0.99	913	<2	0.09	5	1069	17	0.03	<5	8	18	0.21	<10	13	91	<10	65	22
0443	<0.2	2.00	13	148	0.8	<5	2.35	2	19	68	126	4.27	<1	0.17	11	1.30	644	2	0.07	38	1272	20	0.40	<5	12	35	0.22	<10	<10	127	<10	118	14
0444	<0.2	2.94	<5	42	1.1	<5	7.00	2	25	16	73	5.17	<1	0.09	14	1.62	1354	<2	0.70	6	2214	15	0.44	<5	10	86	0.35	<10	11	168	<10	65	18
0445	0.2	0.65	<5	197	0.5	<5	12.12	1	7	19	47	2.64	<1	0.29	<10	1.56	807	<2	0.06	14	901	3	0.03	<5	7	454	<0.01	<10	<10	27	<10	44	2

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Nova Gold Resource Inc.

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Sullivan Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5N 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3423 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : TSH070R.J

Date : Jan-05-08

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
3430	0.2	1.82	<5	238	<0.5	<5	1.07	2	29	71	154	4.62	1	0.68	<10	1.31	580	<2	0.14	22	1714	<2	1.59	<5	7	16	0.17	<10	<10	124	<10	144	4
3446	<0.2	1.62	<5	126	<0.5	<5	4.00	2	30	93	56	5.30	<1	0.46	<10	1.73	750	<2	0.03	25	1861	8	2.18	<5	4	72	0.10	<10	<10	80	<10	131	4
3447	<0.2	2.08	<5	160	<0.5	<5	1.95	3	29	93	430	6.23	1	1.31	<10	1.35	903	16	0.10	14	1637	6	2.02	<5	14	18	0.12	<10	<10	174	<10	169	4
3448	0.2	1.15	<5	574	<0.5	<5	0.57	1	7	35	53	2.51	<1	0.24	<10	0.68	140	3	0.03	9	1518	10	0.50	<5	2	6	<0.01	<10	<10	22	<10	118	2
3449	<0.2	2.07	<5	380	<0.5	<5	1.06	2	22	55	31	3.99	1	1.70	<10	1.77	705	<2	0.05	9	1910	<2	<0.01	<5	5	12	0.18	<10	<10	137	<10	118	3
3450	<0.2	0.23	<5	108	0.6	<5	1.73	1	1	79	3	1.21	<1	0.12	15	0.46	431	<2	0.07	4	33	15	<0.01	<5	3	11	<0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	50	9
3506	<0.2	1.52	<5	455	1.5	<5	0.50	1	17	37	30	3.53	1	0.12	15	1.13	957	<2	0.07	5	1105	8	0.03	<5	7	14	0.18	15	<10	96	<10	73	20
3507	<0.2	2.24	17	168	1.8	<5	2.72	1	24	74	156	5.16	1	0.15	16	1.56	756	<2	0.07	43	1395	9	0.47	<5	13	18	0.19	12	<10	147	<10	143	14

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Nova Gold Resources

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : T50073R1

Date : Jan-15-08

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Cz %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0752	0.3	0.05	<5	<10	<0.5	<5	>15.00	1	3	9	<1	3.86	<1	0.01	12	9.76	1908	<2	0.02	7	29	28	<0.01	<5	<1	8	<0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	12	2
0753	<0.2	0.19	<5	87	<0.5	<5	7.08	1	3	90	2	1.28	<1	0.07	11	3.69	1507	<2	0.01	10	192	11	<0.01	<5	1	149	<0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	19	2
0754	<0.2	1.30	7	66	0.5	<5	0.41	1	2	55	<1	3.44	<1	0.12	35	0.70	847	4	0.06	1	183	<2	0.56	5	5	17	<0.01	20	<10	8	<10	152	6
0755	<0.2	1.23	27	112	0.7	<5	0.09	1	2	56	<1	3.83	<1	0.13	25	0.59	608	8	0.06	3	194	<2	1.05	6	3	15	<0.01	24	<10	9	<10	83	5
061-0451	7.8	2.87	<5	390	<0.5	<5	0.51	4	28	50	122	4.41	1	0.99	<10	2.23	851	<2	0.03	16	491	<2	<0.01	<5	4	38	0.16	<10	<10	93	<10	81	4
062-0452	4.3	3.02	<5	456	<0.5	<5	0.61	3	29	52	72	4.94	1	1.56	<10	2.43	907	<2	0.03	18	1109	<2	<0.01	<5	4	14	0.19	<10	<10	121	<10	87	3
063-0453	17.6	2.79	<5	566	<0.5	<5	0.58	8	26	47	165	4.42	1	2.26	<10	2.11	942	<2	0.04	18	1119	<2	0.02	<5	4	12	0.22	<10	<10	125	<10	76	3
064-0454	56.4	2.89	<5	525	<0.5	<5	1.02	20	27	45	171	4.52	<1	2.41	<10	2.15	1089	<2	0.05	25	1981	<2	0.08	<5	4	12	0.23	<10	<10	136	<10	87	3
065-0455	8.0	2.81	<5	508	<0.5	<5	1.13	4	27	45	133	4.53	1	2.41	<10	2.09	1207	<2	0.04	16	1782	<2	0.03	<5	4	12	0.24	<10	<10	152	<10	75	3
066-0456	15.4	3.02	<5	547	<0.5	<5	0.84	7	30	51	141	4.90	1	2.49	<10	2.16	969	<2	0.05	17	1054	<2	0.02	<5	6	60	0.25	<10	<10	139	<10	80	3

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Nova Gold Resources

Attention: Scott Davidson, Regulatory Affairs

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3425

Report No : 750079R3

Date : Jun-05-08

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Ba ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Ti ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
D1-1 0457	1.5	1.38	<5	656	<0.5	<5	0.48	2	11	108	13	3.10	1	0.87	<10	0.80	842	<2	0.10	7	807	<2	0.03	<5	2	10	0.21	<10	<10	58	<10	79	2
D1-2 0458	5.8	1.35	<5	639	<0.5	<5	0.50	3	12	108	14	2.95	1	0.85	<10	0.79	820	2	0.09	11	800	<2	0.03	<5	2	10	0.21	<10	<10	53	12	78	3
D1-3 0459	3.9	1.34	<5	635	<0.5	<5	0.45	3	11	118	18	3.05	1	0.84	<10	0.79	841	2	0.09	8	845	<2	0.06	<5	2	10	0.20	<10	<10	55	<10	75	2
D1-4 0460	9.4	1.16	<5	491	<0.5	<5	0.58	5	16	150	159	2.72	1	0.70	<10	0.65	722	3	0.09	27	1050	5	0.04	<5	2	8	0.17	<10	<10	48	55	70	3
0508	<0.2	2.25	<5	32	1.5	<5	1.09	1	20	59	10	4.93	<1	0.02	22	2.96	639	<2	0.08	26	1255	11	0.30	<5	11	13	0.14	15	<10	138	<10	109	11
0509	<0.2	2.70	<5	32	2.4	13	5.90	1	34	23	16	6.16	1	0.05	14	2.62	1451	<2	0.04	12	974	<2	0.08	<5	12	19	0.38	24	<10	225	<10	72	23

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Nova Dold Resources

Attention: Scott Davidson

Project: Claude Creek

Sample type:

Assayers Canada

3282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3433 Fax: (604) 327-3433

Report No : TS0081RJ

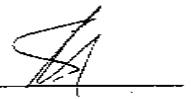
Date : Jan-05-08

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0510	0.9	1.20	49	91	<0.5	<5	0.61	2	21	134	82	3.26	<1	0.92	<10	0.90	243	<2	0.08	92	1131	3	0.75	<5	4	10	0.19	<10	<10	106	<10	58	2
0511	<0.2	1.72	6	78	0.5	<5	4.62	1	17	49	45	5.04	1	0.93	16	1.47	1846	<2	0.05	19	866	<2	0.31	<5	12	16	0.01	15	<10	164	<10	92	4
0512	<0.2	0.16	14	204	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	2	13	4	0.74	<1	0.98	18	0.63	423	9	0.02	3	670	<2	0.39	<5	2	424	<0.01	<10	21	29	<10	<1	1
0513	<0.2	1.76	27	186	1.1	<5	11.48	1	25	112	81	4.87	<1	0.14	19	2.76	1122	<2	0.02	44	2819	<2	1.01	5	15	501	0.01	<10	<10	153	<10	45	3
0514	<0.2	0.17	13	92	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	4	33	6	1.11	<1	0.10	16	1.24	579	7	0.02	5	667	<2	1.07	<5	3	391	<0.01	<10	<10	45	<10	<1	1
0515	<0.2	0.12	25	119	<0.5	<5	>15.00	<1	3	10	1	0.95	<1	0.95	15	0.58	392	11	0.02	4	644	<2	0.76	<5	2	546	<0.01	<10	14	48	<10	<1	1
0516	<0.2	3.64	<5	53	<0.5	<5	1.62	2	25	45	68	5.21	1	0.98	<10	4.26	1386	<2	0.05	21	940	<2	<0.01	<5	5	15	0.26	<10	<10	163	<10	52	14
0461 D4-1	10.4	1.89	5	277	<0.5	<5	0.24	6	18	83	49	4.12	1	0.98	<10	1.26	708	<2	0.07	31	855	<2	0.13	<5	9	13	0.19	<10	<10	122	<10	93	3
0462 D4-2	19.0	1.40	<5	210	<0.5	<5	0.22	9	14	106	59	3.53	<1	0.66	<10	0.84	617	2	0.09	26	703	9	0.32	<5	7	11	0.12	<10	<10	102	<10	105	2
0463 D4-3	9.1	1.34	<5	186	<0.5	<5	0.15	6	17	109	82	4.46	<1	0.64	<10	0.77	515	<2	0.09	19	637	5	0.69	<5	5	12	0.12	<10	<10	92	10	103	3
0464 D4-4	3.6	1.26	5	170	<0.5	<5	0.21	4	12	119	58	3.35	1	0.44	<10	0.74	735	2	0.10	21	661	3	0.27	<5	5	12	0.08	<10	<10	82	<10	81	2
0465 D4-5	2.6	1.58	<5	276	<0.5	<5	0.43	3	17	105	47	3.60	1	0.93	<10	0.98	688	2	0.09	26	775	<2	0.30	<5	7	13	0.18	<10	<10	107	20	67	2
0466 D4-6	5.8	1.58	<5	278	<0.5	<5	0.59	4	19	110	43	3.55	1	0.98	<10	0.96	684	2	0.08	27	793	<2	0.37	<5	7	11	0.20	<10	<10	115	31	64	2
0467 D5-1	7.0	1.25	<5	142	<0.5	<5	0.11	4	14	157	70	3.44	<1	0.55	<10	0.74	504	<2	0.07	22	542	10	0.24	<5	4	11	0.09	<10	<10	67	13	53	2
0468 D5-2	3.8	1.34	<5	176	<0.5	5	0.16	2	10	153	44	3.12	1	0.66	<10	0.80	519	<2	0.08	16	604	12	0.30	<5	4	11	0.11	<10	<10	64	<10	71	2
0469 D5-3	4.9	1.53	<5	191	<0.5	31	0.23	4	18	168	91	4.13	1	0.78	<10	0.94	758	2	0.08	24	611	17	0.92	<5	4	13	0.12	<10	<10	80	22	91	3
0470 D5-4	10.8	1.22	<5	122	<0.5	22	0.14	5	20	161	107	3.91	<1	0.47	<10	0.80	547	<2	0.06	24	496	101	1.26	<5	4	13	0.07	<10	<10	68	18	148	2
0471 D5-5	2.8	1.51	<5	169	<0.5	<5	0.23	3	14	126	72	3.59	1	0.56	<10	1.04	553	<2	0.07	24	652	18	0.55	<5	5	15	0.12	<10	<10	89	13	66	2
0472 D5-6	6.1	1.71	<5	266	<0.5	<5	0.24	4	15	154	68	3.93	1	0.58	<10	1.12	511	3	0.10	26	692	13	0.39	<5	6	11	0.15	<10	<10	113	15	73	2

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Assayers Canada

8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C., V5X 4R6

Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3435

Report No : 750090R.I

Date : Jan-05-08

Nova Gold

Attention: Scott Patsel

Project: Galore Creek

Sample type:

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis

Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0473-Drill Cuttings	1.6	1.39	<5	692	<0.5	<5	0.71	2	10	86	<1	2.64	<1	0.85	<10	0.65	743	2	0.12	8	784	36	0.03	<5	4	9	0.18	<10	<10	49	12	134	2
0474-Drill Cuttings	4.4	1.62	<5	888	<0.5	<5	0.48	3	13	80	<1	3.41	<1	1.14	<10	0.88	847	<2	0.10	9	745	2	0.02	<5	3	12	0.27	<10	<10	61	<10	93	3
0475-Drill Cuttings	2.4	0.42	<5	318	<0.5	<5	0.14	1	7	100	<1	0.91	<1	0.24	<10	0.12	332	2	0.07	8	153	9	0.02	<5	1	8	0.03	<10	<10	10	37	34	2
0476-Drill Cuttings	1.8	1.31	<5	653	<0.5	<5	0.46	2	12	240	1	2.86	<1	0.83	<10	0.65	706	5	0.12	17	713	8	0.02	<5	3	11	0.19	<10	<10	48	19	74	3
0477-Drill Cuttings	0.2	1.38	<5	471	<0.5	<5	0.71	2	13	91	5	2.99	<1	0.77	<10	0.70	820	3	0.13	10	1348	<2	0.15	<5	3	11	0.19	<10	<10	53	15	70	3
0478-Drill Cuttings	0.6	1.34	<5	425	<0.5	<5	0.85	1	13	97	7	2.79	<1	0.74	<10	0.69	807	2	0.15	8	1219	<2	0.12	<5	3	11	0.20	<10	<10	53	21	68	4
0527-Grab-Rock	<0.2	2.68	<5	43	1.8	6	1.15	2	30	28	125	7.53	1	0.02	11	2.26	1437	<2	0.08	9	834	<2	0.07	<5	24	24	0.29	23	<10	247	<10	98	46
0528-Grab-Rock	<0.2	2.87	<5	28	2.0	7	2.65	1	37	25	29	6.37	2	0.03	11	3.06	1348	<2	0.04	21	778	<2	0.11	<5	15	22	0.32	19	<10	228	<10	86	26

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.



Nova Gold
 Attention: Scott Davidson
 Project: Silver Creek
 Sample type:

Assayers Canada
 8282 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, B.C. V5N 4R6
 Tel: (604) 327-3436 Fax: (604) 327-3423

Report No : 7S0097R1
 Date : Jun-05-03

Multi-Element ICP-AES Analysis
 Aqua Regia Digestion

Sample Number	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Se ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm
0539	0.2	0.98	<5	95	<0.5	<5	13.47	1	10	34	<1	3.07	<1	0.06	14	6.88	662	<2	0.05	11	426	3	<0.01	<5	4	38	0.06	<10	<10	45	<10	26	9
0540	<0.2	0.41	44	149	1.4	<5	0.74	1	4	56	<1	2.02	<1	0.26	<10	0.06	539	2	0.03	5	308	16	0.02	<5	4	48	<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	76	3
0541	<0.2	0.30	18	338	0.5	<5	1.73	1	4	75	<1	2.17	<1	0.13	<10	0.36	329	<2	0.07	7	98	10	0.34	<5	3	96	<0.01	<10	<10	9	<10	57	4
0542	<0.2	0.30	<5	84	1.1	<5	1.11	1	1	111	1	2.19	<1	0.20	22	0.15	1606	2	0.06	4	51	18	0.01	<5	3	221	<0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	115	6
0543	<0.2	0.38	21	229	<0.5	<5	3.44	1	16	65	92	4.53	<1	0.28	<10	1.06	998	<2	0.04	8	1422	5	0.40	5	14	69	<0.01	16	<10	50	<10	49	3
0544	<0.2	0.77	26	177	0.5	<5	4.73	1	19	22	143	6.23	<1	0.34	14	1.62	1515	<2	0.03	10	1521	11	1.08	6	15	85	<0.01	13	<10	67	<10	83	3

A .5 gm sample is digested with 5 ml 3:1 HCl/HNO3 at 95°C for 2 hours and diluted to 25ml.

APPENDIX V

ANALYTICAL GEOCHEMISTRY CERTIFICATES

SGS ABA CERTIFICATES



SGS Lakefield Research Limited
P.O. Box 4300 - 185 Concession St.
Lakefield - Ontario - KOL 2H0
Phone: 705-652-2000 FAX: 705-652-6365

Galore Creek Mining Company

Attn : Richard Steele
Box 700, 3842-3rd Ave
Smithers, BC
V0J 2N0, Canada

Phone: 250-877-4453
Fax:250-877-4469

Modified ABA

Friday, October 19, 2007

Date Rec. : 11 October 2007
LR Report: CA10360-OCT07
Reference: Nova Gold

Copy: #1

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS Final Report

Analysis	3: Analysis Approval Date	4: Analysis Approval Time	5: AO 549	6: AO 550	7: AO 851	8: AO 852	9: AO 853	10: AO 854	11: AO 855	12: AO 856	13: AO 857
Sample Date & Time			04-Oct-07	04-Oct-07	04-Oct-07	04-Oct-07	04-Oct-07	04-Oct-07	04-Oct-07	04-Oct-07	04-Oct-07
Paste pH [units]	19-Oct-07	10:56	7.94	9.49	8.71	8.89	9.18	9.49	9.17	9.01	9.25
Rinse pH (1:1 Ratio)	19-Oct-07	11:17	7.70	8.63	8.26	8.34	8.43	8.87	8.66	8.51	8.76
Rinse Conductivity (1:1) [uS/cm]	19-Oct-07	11:17	999	274	284	196	171	190	195	294	224
Fizz Rate [---]	19-Oct-07	10:56	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	4
Sample [weight(g)]	19-Oct-07	10:56	2.02	1.97	1.98	1.98	2.05	1.97	2.00	2.02	1.98
HCl added [mL]	19-Oct-07	10:56	102.10	28.50	20.00	20.00	20.00	27.90	20.00	30.40	58.40
HCl [Normality]	19-Oct-07	10:56	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
NaOH [Normality]	19-Oct-07	10:56	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
NaOH to [pH=8.3 mL]	19-Oct-07	10:56	84.60	13.60	10.05	14.20	15.50	15.30	14.30	11.40	17.60
Final pH [units]	19-Oct-07	10:56	1.55	1.60	1.60	1.36	1.37	1.76	1.79	1.75	1.75
NP [t CaCO3/1000t]	19-Oct-07	10:56	43.3	37.8	25.1	14.6	11.0	32.0	14.2	47.0	103
AP [t CaCO3/1000 t]	17-Oct-07	08:33	0.94	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
Net NP [t CaCO3/1000 t]	19-Oct-07	10:56	42.4	37.5	24.8	14.3	10.7	31.7	13.9	46.7	103
NP/AP [ratio]	19-Oct-07	10:56	46.1	122	81.0	47.1	35.5	103	45.8	152	332
Total Sulphur [%]	15-Oct-07	15:36	0.132	0.007	0.005	< 0.005	0.010	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.019	< 0.005
Acid Leachable SO4-S [%]	16-Oct-07	10:09	0.10	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Sulphide-S [%]	16-Oct-07	10:09	0.03	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01
Total Carbon [%]	15-Oct-07	15:36	0.250	0.450	0.352	0.132	0.232	0.224	0.054	0.591	1.23
Carbonate [%]	16-Oct-07	10:25	0.822	2.08	1.20	0.379	0.290	1.02	0.157	2.87	6.08

OnLine LIMS

*NP (Neutralization Potential)
= $50 \times (N \text{ of HCL} \times \text{Total HCL added} - N \text{ NaOH} \times \text{NaOH added})$

Weight of Sample

*AP (Acid Potential) = % Sulphide Sulphur x 31.25

*Net NP (Net Neutralization Potential) = NP-AP

NP/AP Ratio = NP/AP

*Results expressed as tonnes CaCO₃ equivalent/1000 tonnes of material
Samples with a % Sulphide value of <0.01 will be calculated using a 0.01 value.



Chris Sullivan, B.Sc., C.Chem
Project Specialist
Environmental Services, Analytical



SGS Vancouver

#50 655 West Kent Avenue N
Vancouver BC V6P 6T7
Phone: 604-324-1166 FAX: 604-324-1177

Galore Creek Mining Company

Attn : Mark King
Box 700, 3842-3rd Ave
Smithers, BC
V0J 2N0, Canada

Phone: 250-877-4453
Fax:250-877-4469

Modified ABA

Wednesday, October 31, 2007

Date Rec. : 24 October 2007
LR Report: CA10709-OCT07
Analysis Location: Lakefield

Copy: #1

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Final Report

Sample ID	Sample Date & Time	Paste pH units	Fizz Rate ---	Sample weight(g)	HCl added mL	HCl Normality	NaOH Normality	NaOH to pH=8.3 mL	Final pH units
3: Analysis Approval Date		30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07
4: Analysis Approval Time		15:48	15:48	15:48	15:48	15:48	15:48	15:48	15:48
5: A 0858	Date:NA	8.99	3	2.00	176.70	0.10	0.10	56.00	1.65
6: A 0859	Date:NA	9.02	3	2.01	255.20	0.10	0.10	64.00	1.66
7: A 0860	Date:NA	8.68	1	2.01	20.00	0.10	0.10	15.20	1.39
8: A 0861	Date:NA	8.78	1	2.05	58.10	0.10	0.10	18.95	1.91
9: A 0862	Date:NA	8.63	2	1.97	65.00	0.10	0.10	25.10	1.67
10: A 0863	Date:NA	8.54	2	2.03	63.10	0.10	0.10	20.05	1.90
11: A 0864	Date:NA	8.50	2	1.97	61.10	0.10	0.10	37.10	1.39
12: A 0865	Date:NA	9.58	3	2.03	59.00	0.10	0.10	20.90	1.70
13: A 0866	Date:NA	8.64	3	2.05	181.30	0.10	0.10	88.10	1.45
14: A 0867	Date:NA	9.05	2	2.00	47.70	0.10	0.10	19.80	1.77
15: A 0868	Date:NA	9.64	1	2.04	20.00	0.10	0.10	15.50	1.36
16: A 0869	Date:NA	9.14	4	2.00	45.70	0.10	0.10	27.40	1.78
17: A 0870	Date:NA	8.72	1	2.05	57.10	0.10	0.10	31.70	1.68
18: A 0871	Date:NA	9.04	1	2.05	20.00	0.10	0.10	18.00	1.40
19: A 0872	Date:NA	9.90	1	2.02	27.20	0.10	0.10	17.10	1.71
20: A 0873	Date:NA	9.92	1	2.00	28.30	0.10	0.10	19.10	1.65
21: A 0874	Date:NA	9.92	1	2.00	27.70	0.10	0.10	18.10	1.71
22: D7 A 1101	Date:NA	6.73	1	2.04	20.00	0.10	0.10	18.90	1.60

OnLine LIMS



SGS Vancouver

#50 655 West Kent Avenue N

Vancouver BC V6P 6T7

Phone: 604-324-1166 FAX: 604-324-1177

Modified ABA

LR Report :

CA10709-OCT07

Sample ID	Sample Date & Time	Paste pH units	Fizz Rate ---	Sample weight(g)	HCl added mL	HCl Normality	NaOH Normality	NaOH to pH=8.3 mL	Final pH units
23: D7 A 1102	Date:NA	6.85	1	2.01	20.00	0.10	0.10	19.40	1.37
24: D7 A 1103	Date:NA	5.36	1	1.97	20.00	0.10	0.10	18.30	1.29
25: D7 A 1104	Date:NA	7.24	1	2.04	20.00	0.10	0.10	17.40	1.50
26: D7 A 1105	Date:NA	6.68	1	1.97	20.00	0.10	0.10	17.80	1.16
27: D7 A 1106	Date:NA	6.83	1	2.05	20.00	0.10	0.10	18.10	1.35
28: D7 A 1107	Date:NA	7.54	1	2.02	20.00	0.10	0.10	17.20	1.36
29: D7 A 1108	Date:NA	8.51	1	2.01	20.00	0.10	0.10	13.10	1.53
30: D8 A 1109	Date:NA	5.91	1	2.02	20.00	0.10	0.10	18.90	1.40
31: D8 A 1110	Date:NA	6.26	1	2.00	20.00	0.10	0.10	18.00	1.35
32: D8 A 1111	Date:NA	6.67	1	2.00	20.00	0.10	0.10	17.60	1.32
33: D8 A 1112	Date:NA	6.59	1	2.00	20.00	0.10	0.10	16.60	1.60
34: D8 A 1113	Date:NA	6.66	1	2.04	20.00	0.10	0.10	18.60	1.39
35: D9 A 1114	Date:NA	6.74	1	1.99	20.00	0.10	0.10	18.50	1.27
36: D9 A 1115	Date:NA	6.70	1	1.98	20.00	0.10	0.10	17.80	1.21
37: D9 A 1116	Date:NA	6.30	1	2.02	20.00	0.10	0.10	16.70	1.49
38: D9 A 1117	Date:NA	8.16	1	2.00	20.00	0.10	0.10	15.70	1.40
39: D9 A 1118	Date:NA	8.22	1	2.01	20.00	0.10	0.10	16.30	1.51
40: Blank		---	---	---	40.00	0.10	0.10	40.20	1.02
42: NBM-1 Standard		9.03	2	2.00	40.00	0.10	0.10	21.90	1.54
43: Condu 1413 std		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
44-DUP: A 0870		8.67	1	2.02	61.70	0.10	0.10	37.60	1.61
45-DUP: D9 A 1118		8.24	1	2.02	20.00	0.10	0.10	15.90	1.51

*NP (Neutralization Potential)
= $50 \times (N \text{ of HCL} \times \text{Total HCL added} - N \text{ NaOH} \times \text{NaOH added})$

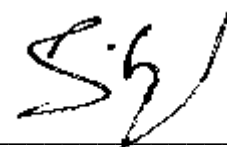
Weight of Sample

*AP (Acid Potential) = % Sulphide Sulphur x 31.25

*Net NP (Net Neutralization Potential) = NP-AP

NP/AP Ratio = NP/AP

*Results expressed as tonnes CaCO₃ equivalent/1000 tonnes of material
Samples with a % Sulphide value of <0.01 will be calculated using a 0.01 value.



*Brian Graham B.Sc.
Project Specialist
Environmental Services, Analytical*



SGS Vancouver

#50 655 West Kent Avenue N
Vancouver BC V6P 6T7
Phone: 604-324-1166 FAX: 604-324-1177

Galore Creek Mining Company

Attn : Mark King
Box 700, 3842-3rd Ave
Smithers, BC
V0J 2N0, Canada

Phone: 250-877-4453
Fax:250-877-4469

Modified ABA

Wednesday, October 31, 2007

Date Rec. : 24 October 2007
LR Report: CA10709-OCT07
Analysis Location: Lakefield

Copy: #1

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Final Report

Sample ID	NP t CaCO3/1000t	AP t CaCO3/1000 t	Net NP t CaCO3/1000 t	NP/AP ratio	Total Sulphur %	Acid Leachable SO4-S %	Sulphide-S %	Total Carbon %	Carbonate %	Rinse pH (1:1 Ratio)	Rinse Conductivity (1:1) uS/cm
3: Analysis Approval Date	30-Oct-07	31-Oct-07	31-Oct-07	31-Oct-07	29-Oct-07	29-Oct-07	29-Oct-07	27-Oct-07	26-Oct-07	31-Oct-07	31-Oct-07
4: Analysis Approval Time	15:48	10:49	10:49	10:49	13:25	13:28	13:28	11:14	09:33	08:26	08:26
5: A 0858	302	4.4	298	68.5	0.238	0.10	0.14	3.58	16.3	8.68	170
6: A 0859	474	28.1	446	16.9	0.873	< 0.01	0.90	6.66	26.8	8.43	250
7: A 0860	11.9	1.9	10.0	6.2	0.078	0.02	0.06	1.37	0.855	8.69	97
8: A 0861	95.7	5.7	90.0	16.7	0.205	0.02	0.18	1.98	5.71	8.89	110
9: A 0862	101	24.0	77.2	4.2	0.799	0.03	0.77	1.82	5.38	8.56	170
10: A 0863	106	33.5	72.4	3.2	1.05	< 0.01	1.07	1.87	5.96	8.74	160
11: A 0864	60.9	12.2	48.7	5.0	0.435	0.04	0.39	1.54	2.99	8.64	130
12: A 0865	93.7	0.31	93.4	302	0.010	0.01	< 0.01	1.08	5.11	9.06	99
13: A 0866	227	20.2	207	11.3	0.671	0.02	0.65	3.54	14.8	8.42	240
14: A 0867	69.8	0.33	69.5	213	0.023	0.01	0.01	1.08	3.80	8.80	110
15: A 0868	11.0	0.31	10.7	35.5	< 0.005	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.112	0.363	9.03	110
16: A 0869	45.8	5.6	40.2	8.2	0.236	0.06	0.18	2.13	9.64	8.76	450
17: A 0870	62.0	0.31	61.7	200	0.024	0.02	< 0.01	0.053	0.025	8.05	110
18: A 0871	4.9	0.31	4.6	15.8	0.024	0.02	< 0.01	0.077	0.054	8.40	160
19: A 0872	24.9	1.1	23.8	23.0	0.069	0.03	0.03	0.139	0.544	8.99	280
20: A 0873	23.0	0.77	22.2	29.8	0.033	< 0.01	0.02	0.096	0.288	8.74	230
21: A 0874	24.0	0.31	23.7	77.4	0.030	0.03	< 0.01	0.110	0.298	8.67	180
22: D7 A 1101	2.7	0.84	1.9	3.22	0.082	0.06	0.03	0.400	0.010	6.18	180

Online LIMS



SGS Vancouver

#50 655 West Kent Avenue N

Vancouver BC V6P 6T7

Phone: 604-324-1166 FAX: 604-324-1177

Modified ABA

LR Report :

CA10709-OCT07

Sample ID	NP t CaCO3/1000t	AP t CaCO3/1000 t	Net NP t t CaCO3/1000 t	NP/AP ratio	Total Sulphur %	Acid Leachable SO4-S %	Sulphide-S %	Total Carbon %	Carbonate %	Rinse pH (1:1 Ratio)	Rinse Conductivity (1:1) uS/cm
23: D7 A 1102	1.5	3.6	-2.1	0.42	0.185	0.07	0.12	0.127	0.008	5.77	420
24: D7 A 1103	4.3	7.1	-2.8	0.60	0.351	0.12	0.23	0.271	0.014	4.36	660
25: D7 A 1104	6.4	8.1	-1.7	0.79	0.322	0.06	0.26	0.195	0.022	5.52	400
26: D7 A 1105	5.6	25.0	-19.4	0.22	0.820	< 0.01	0.80	0.251	< 0.005	6.21	690
27: D7 A 1106	4.6	10.3	-5.7	0.45	0.368	0.04	0.33	0.183	< 0.005	5.53	650
28: D7 A 1107	6.9	9.5	-2.6	0.73	0.379	0.08	0.30	0.429	< 0.005	6.19	520
29: D7 A 1108	17.2	15.1	2.12	1.1	0.495	0.01	0.48	0.686	0.412	7.77	590
30: D8 A 1109	2.7	7.2	-4.6	0.37	0.284	0.05	0.23	0.298	< 0.005	4.56	950
31: D8 A 1110	5.0	11.6	-6.6	0.43	0.440	0.07	0.37	0.149	< 0.005	4.65	730
32: D8 A 1111	6.0	13.0	-7.0	0.46	0.488	0.07	0.42	0.058	0.006	4.48	810
33: D8 A 1112	8.5	15.7	-7.2	0.54	0.509	< 0.01	0.50	0.096	0.022	6.26	1030
34: D8 A 1113	3.4	12.2	-8.8	0.28	0.458	0.07	0.39	0.077	0.006	4.68	810
35: D9 A 1114	3.8	3.8	0	1.0	0.160	0.04	0.12	0.108	< 0.005	4.59	610
36: D9 A 1115	5.6	7.5	-1.9	0.75	0.273	0.03	0.24	0.112	< 0.005	4.47	720
37: D9 A 1116	8.2	79.1	-70.9	0.10	2.64	0.11	2.53	0.273	0.334	4.27	1340
38: D9 A 1117	10.8	30.1	-19.3	0.36	1.13	0.17	0.96	0.162	0.161	7.14	880
39: D9 A 1118	9.2	27.1	-17.9	0.34	0.926	< 0.01	0.87	0.202	0.168	6.98	890
40: Blank	---	---	---	---	< 0.005	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	< 0.005	6.13	< 1
42: NBM-1 Standard	45.2	7.3	37.9	6.2	0.242	< 0.01	0.23	0.794	1.74	---	---
43: Condu 1413 std	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1401
44-DUP: A 0870	59.5	0.31	59.2	192	0.017	0.02	< 0.01	0.054	< 0.005	7.87	85
45-DUP: D9 A 1118	10.1	24.6	-14.5	0.41	0.972	0.18	0.79	0.210	0.133	7.11	880

*NP (Neutralization Potential)
= $50 \times (N \text{ of HCL} \times \text{Total HCL added} - N \text{ NaOH} \times \text{NaOH added})$

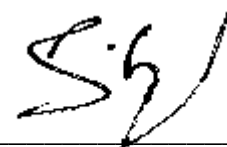
Weight of Sample

*AP (Acid Potential) = % Sulphide Sulphur x 31.25

*Net NP (Net Neutralization Potential) = NP-AP

NP/AP Ratio = NP/AP

*Results expressed as tonnes CaCO₃ equivalent/1000 tonnes of material
Samples with a % Sulphide value of <0.01 will be calculated using a 0.01 value.



*Brian Graham B.Sc.
Project Specialist
Environmental Services, Analytical*

APPENDIX V

ANALYTICAL GEOCHEMISTRY CERTIFICATES

ALS CHEMEX ICP CERTIFICATES



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 27-JUL-2007
Account: NOVCAN

CERTIFICATE TR07070863

Project: Galore Creek

P.O. No.:

This report is for 5 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Terrace, BC, Canada on 6-JUL-2007.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

JACK COTE
JOE PIEKENBROCK

STUART MORRIS
MELISSA ZACK

SCOTT PETSSEL

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP41	35 Element Aqua Regia ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
ATTN: JOE PIEKENBROCK
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Lawrence Ng, Laboratory Manager - Vancouver



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 27-JUL-2007
Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TR07070863

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au ppm	ME-ICP41 Ag ppm	ME-ICP41 Al %	ME-ICP41 As ppm	ME-ICP41 B ppm	ME-ICP41 Ba ppm	ME-ICP41 Be ppm	ME-ICP41 Bi ppm	ME-ICP41 Ca %	ME-ICP41 Cd ppm	ME-ICP41 Co ppm	ME-ICP41 Cr ppm	ME-ICP41 Cu ppm	ME-ICP41 Fe %
105151		1.91	<0.005	<0.2	2.57	<2	<10	10	0.5	<2	1.66	<0.5	14	4	29	5.42
105152		2.00	<0.005	<0.2	4.95	2	<10	20	<0.5	<2	1.29	<0.5	16	5	42	5.30
105153		0.78	<0.005	0.2	0.14	<2	<10	10	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	1	6	6	0.47
105154		0.81	<0.005	<0.2	1.19	4	<10	130	<0.5	<2	8.68	<0.5	3	9	17	0.72
105155		2.65	0.008	<0.2	0.18	<2	<10	20	<0.5	<2	0.04	<0.5	2	7	15	0.51



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.

#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - B

Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)

Finalized Date: 27-JUL-2007

Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TR07070863

Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP41 Ga ppm 10	ME-ICP41 Hg ppm 1	ME-ICP41 K % 0.01	ME-ICP41 La ppm 10	ME-ICP41 Mg % 0.01	ME-ICP41 Mn ppm 5	ME-ICP41 Mo ppm 1	ME-ICP41 Na % 0.01	ME-ICP41 Ni ppm 1	ME-ICP41 P ppm 10	ME-ICP41 Pb ppm 2	ME-ICP41 S % 0.01	ME-ICP41 Sb ppm 2	ME-ICP41 Sc ppm 1	ME-ICP41 Sr ppm 1
105151	20	<1	0.03	10	2.04	1300	<1	0.10	3	1090	5	0.22	<2	9	31
105152	10	1	0.04	10	2.07	1425	<1	1.49	3	1050	2	0.08	<2	10	27
105153	<10	<1	0.06	<10	0.04	96	<1	0.03	<1	20	2	0.03	2	<1	3
105154	<10	<1	0.03	10	3.37	937	<1	0.04	6	500	<2	0.07	2	5	167
105155	<10	<1	0.10	<10	0.01	282	1	0.05	2	10	10	0.04	<2	<1	2



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.

#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - C

Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)

Finalized Date: 27-JUL-2007

Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TR07070863

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41
	Analyte	Th	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
Units		ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR		20	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
105151		<20	0.55	<10	<10	162	<10	109
105152		<20	0.39	<10	<10	164	<10	79
105153		<20	0.01	<10	20	4	<10	4
105154		<20	<0.01	<10	<10	59	<10	31
105155		<20	<0.01	<10	10	1	<10	18



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.

#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 1

Finalized Date: 30-OCT-2007

Account: NOVCAN

CERTIFICATE TR07096020

Project: Galore Creek- Field Samples

P.O. No.: Batch#: 493

This report is for 21 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Terrace, BC, Canada on 29-AUG-2007.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

JACK COTE
JOE PIEKENBROCK

STUART MORRIS
MELISSA ZACK

SCOTT PETSSEL

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Ag-AA46	Ore grade Ag - aqua regia/AA	AAS
Cu-AA46	Ore grade Cu - aqua regia/AA	AAS
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
Au-GRA21	Au 30g FA-GRAV finish	WST-SIM
ME-ICP41	35 Element Aqua Regia ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
ATTN: JOE PIEKENBROCK
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Lawrence Ng, Laboratory Manager - Vancouver



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 30-OCT-2007
Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek- Field Samples

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TR07096020

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	Au-GRA21	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Au	Ag	Al	As	B	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR															
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.2	0.01	2	10	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1
105201		1.16	0.006		0.2	1.60	2	<10	70	<0.5	3	0.48	0.5	13	17	92
105202		1.03	0.007		0.3	0.28	90	<10	<10	<0.5	<2	0.15	0.8	3	3	16
105203		1.55	0.057		<0.2	0.25	48	<10	10	<0.5	2	0.07	0.8	6	5	28
105204		1.25	0.007		0.2	0.28	333	<10	<10	<0.5	2	0.13	1.1	8	6	70
105205		0.67	0.007		0.2	0.26	653	<10	<10	<0.5	3	0.14	2.3	10	6	70
105206		1.59	0.006		<0.2	0.43	107	<10	260	<0.5	2	<0.01	2.0	2	13	57
105742		1.30	0.006		0.3	1.51	10	<10	110	<0.5	2	0.48	0.6	5	2	68
105743		1.63	0.015		0.2	1.40	9	<10	130	<0.5	2	0.67	0.5	10	5	49
105744		1.03	0.006		0.4	0.90	7	<10	120	<0.5	3	0.47	0.5	9	4	58
105745		1.25	0.495		1.6	0.07	3	<10	30	<0.5	3	0.15	1.0	3	7	32
105746		0.48	0.008		<0.2	0.75	4	<10	120	<0.5	2	0.12	0.5	3	2	9
105747		0.60	0.017		<0.2	1.04	9	<10	20	<0.5	2	1.16	0.7	61	3	57
105748		0.39	0.037		0.2	0.88	18	<10	120	<0.5	<2	4.83	0.6	14	5	109
105749		0.49	0.005		<0.2	2.53	8	<10	80	<0.5	2	1.76	0.5	26	1	19
105750		0.88	<0.005		<0.2	0.49	<2	<10	10	<0.5	<2	0.50	<0.5	<1	7	5
105156		2.06	0.241		3.5	1.39	2	<10	150	<0.5	2	1.16	1.2	35	17	1590
105157		1.86	0.203		0.9	0.87	<2	<10	90	<0.5	4	1.87	<0.5	20	7	451
105158		2.72	1.055		2.2	0.41	2	<10	550	0.7	4	4.16	1.2	18	8	5170
105159		1.76	>10.0	23.6	25.4	0.25	12	<10	40	0.5	22	0.43	0.7	10	4	>10000
105160		2.12	>10.0	10.15	>100	0.39	<2	<10	90	<0.5	21	0.14	1.0	5	3	>10000
105161		1.66	>10.0	49.5	>100	0.16	6	<10	40	<0.5	22	2.48	2.9	14	4	>10000



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 30-OCT-2007
Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek- Field Samples

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TR07096020

Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP41 Fe %	ME-ICP41 Ga ppm	ME-ICP41 Hg ppm	ME-ICP41 K %	ME-ICP41 La ppm	ME-ICP41 Mg %	ME-ICP41 Mn ppm	ME-ICP41 Mo ppm	ME-ICP41 Na %	ME-ICP41 Ni ppm	ME-ICP41 P ppm	ME-ICP41 Pb ppm	ME-ICP41 S %	ME-ICP41 Sb ppm	ME-ICP41 Sc ppm
Sample Description	0.01	10	1	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	2	1
105201	4.02	<10	1	0.14	<10	1.10	622	1	0.06	11	1010	2	1.08	<2	2
105202	9.73	<10	16	0.11	<10	0.05	92	2	0.06	20	40	15	>10.0	102	1
105203	9.93	<10	8	0.08	<10	0.02	58	44	0.06	14	30	6	>10.0	25	1
105204	11.45	<10	4	0.07	<10	0.02	46	1	0.06	11	60	2	>10.0	14	2
105205	15.2	<10	3	0.05	<10	0.01	54	1	0.06	13	30	2	>10.0	15	2
105206	17.5	<10	3	0.27	<10	0.03	87	7	0.08	3	5260	8	0.90	15	6
105742	2.86	<10	<1	0.33	<10	1.42	798	2	0.04	<1	1970	13	1.07	<2	3
105743	4.05	<10	<1	0.24	<10	1.35	431	5	0.05	1	2480	6	1.86	<2	3
105744	4.15	<10	1	0.21	<10	0.73	276	1	0.03	3	1820	4	2.42	<2	3
105745	5.06	<10	1	0.06	<10	0.01	66	178	<0.01	1	40	462	4.60	<2	<1
105746	2.78	<10	<1	0.24	<10	0.62	184	4	0.03	<1	1600	9	1.16	<2	2
105747	7.32	<10	<1	0.08	<10	0.41	222	2	0.04	6	1560	8	7.77	<2	3
105748	3.16	<10	1	0.24	<10	0.49	1145	1	0.03	1	740	9	2.11	<2	2
105749	6.60	10	<1	0.06	<10	1.81	1070	1	0.05	<1	1570	3	2.83	<2	6
105750	0.67	<10	1	0.02	<10	0.03	85	<1	<0.01	<1	30	<2	0.03	<2	<1
105156	14.85	10	<1	1.09	10	1.35	1215	<1	0.06	19	2530	4	0.05	<2	6
105157	11.00	10	<1	0.38	20	0.65	768	1	0.06	9	5920	2	0.05	<2	3
105158	6.29	<10	<1	0.35	10	1.19	1640	2	0.07	7	2240	18	0.43	<2	11
105159	6.38	<10	1	0.19	<10	0.05	397	10	0.03	8	1070	127	2.65	16	9
105160	3.10	<10	<1	0.27	<10	0.23	108	1	0.05	4	90	63	2.35	<2	3
105161	7.90	<10	1	0.13	10	0.50	12200	64	0.04	4	2380	28	2.47	<2	19



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 30-OCT-2007
Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek- Field Samples

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TR07096020

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	Ag-AA46	Cu-AA46
	Analyte	Sr	Th	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Ag	Cu
Units	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
LOR	1	20	0.01	10	10	1	10	2	1	0.01	
105201		22	<20	0.22	<10	<10	60	<10	45		
105202		11	<20	<0.01	<10	<10	15	<10	9		
105203		6	<20	<0.01	<10	<10	15	<10	10		
105204		13	<20	<0.01	<10	<10	24	<10	9		
105205		12	<20	<0.01	<10	<10	22	<10	54		
105206		58	<20	<0.01	<10	<10	178	<10	17		
105742		122	<20	0.20	<10	<10	67	<10	86		
105743		117	<20	0.24	<10	<10	85	<10	56		
105744		60	<20	0.25	<10	<10	60	<10	34		
105745		11	<20	<0.01	<10	<10	4	<10	5		
105746		48	<20	0.26	<10	<10	24	<10	13		
105747		255	<20	0.16	<10	<10	51	<10	20		
105748		361	<20	0.01	<10	<10	20	<10	30		
105749		98	<20	0.27	<10	<10	110	<10	96		
105750		45	<20	0.01	<10	<10	13	<10	2		
105156		156	<20	0.36	<10	<10	1230	<10	76		
105157		230	<20	0.16	<10	<10	899	<10	53		
105158		348	<20	0.04	<10	<10	507	<10	99		
105159		81	<20	<0.01	<10	<10	94	<10	66		4.75
105160		94	<20	0.08	<10	<10	66	<10	30	123	4.78
105161		233	<20	0.01	<10	<10	64	<10	92	218	6.08



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2007
Account: NOVCAN

CERTIFICATE VA07132350

Project: Galore Creek - Field Sample

P.O. No.: BATCH # 537

This report is for 45 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Terrace, BC, Canada on 12-OCT-2007.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

STUART MORRIS
MELISSA ZACK

SCOTT PETSEL

JOE PIEKENBROCK

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-31d	Pulverize Split - duplicate
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Cu-AA46	Ore grade Cu - aqua regia/AA	AAS
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP41	35 Element Aqua Regia ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
ATTN: JOE PIEKENBROCK
#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Lawrence Ng, Laboratory Manager - Vancouver



ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
 A.S. Canada Ltd

212 Brooksbank Avenue
 North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
 Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
 #2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - A
 Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2007
 Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek - Field Sample

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS VA07132350

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-CP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au ppm	Ag ppm	A %	As ppm	B ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	B ppm	Ca %	Cc ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %
		0.02	0.505	0.2	0.01	2	10	10	0.5	2	0.31	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
105163		3.38	0.780	2.3	0.49	602	<10	180	<0.5	<2	0.17	<0.5	20	2	102	6.66
105164		Not Recvd														
105165		2.92	1.185	3.6	0.79	10	<10	210	<0.5	<2	2.30	<0.5	19	8	6710	8.16
105166		1.98	0.098	1.9	0.25	13	<10	<10	<0.5	<2	0.26	0.5	227	1	2140	41.5
105167		1.84	0.207	23.8	1.33	19	<10	60	0.6	<2	4.52	81.0	24	4	>10000	6.27
109310		1.68	5.94	28.2	1.13	3	<10	530	<0.5	<2	0.35	0.6	18	11	>10000	2.84
109311		0.60	0.489	1.2	0.50	<2	<10	130	<0.5	<2	0.43	<0.5	5	3	1560	2.21
109312		0.74	0.384	1.2	2.20	2	<10	190	0.5	<2	1.50	<0.5	25	153	1610	7.18
109313		0.82	0.074	0.4	1.95	2	<10	400	<0.5	<2	0.92	<0.5	19	134	577	3.59
109314		0.36	0.005	0.2	1.13	2	<10	140	0.5	<2	0.93	<0.5	11	2	137	3.01
109315		1.82	0.055	1.3	2.21	2	<10	10	<0.5	<2	2.93	<0.5	65	34	1610	15.7
109316		0.96	0.018	0.8	2.00	8	<10	10	<0.5	<2	3.01	<0.5	34	43	372	11.65
109317		1.12	0.520	5.2	3.33	22	<10	250	<0.5	<2	1.50	<0.5	28	14	4610	9.79
109318		1.10	0.039	0.3	3.66	3	<10	90	<0.5	<2	0.66	<0.5	42	10	3920	3.81
109319		1.90	<0.005	<0.2	2.13	3	<10	190	0.5	<2	1.12	<0.5	22	80	109	3.98
109320		1.74	<0.005	0.2	2.50	4	<10	300	<0.5	<2	1.28	<0.5	24	135	154	3.69
109321		1.48	<0.005	0.2	2.57	<2	<10	90	<0.5	<2	1.03	<0.5	18	111	23	4.63
109322		1.28	<0.005	0.5	1.63	<2	<10	120	<0.5	<2	2.43	<0.5	9	94	182	1.66
109323		1.94	<0.005	0.2	2.64	<2	<10	20	<0.5	<2	1.22	<0.5	30	57	65	3.78
109324		1.82	0.026	0.6	3.31	3	<10	70	<0.5	<2	3.10	<0.5	30	333	1020	4.48
109325		2.08	0.021	<0.2	3.47	<2	<10	250	<0.5	<2	1.51	<0.5	27	66	9	5.03
109326		1.12	0.019	<0.2	1.18	<2	<10	40	<0.5	<2	1.14	<0.5	5	9	40	2.08
109327		1.73	0.006	<0.2	1.25	<2	<10	120	<0.5	<2	1.83	<0.5	4	12	59	2.93
109328		1.60	0.010	0.3	2.76	2	<10	230	<0.5	<2	1.37	<0.5	31	92	408	4.76
109329		1.78	0.010	0.2	2.91	2	<10	260	<0.5	<2	1.35	<0.5	30	91	41	5.56
109330		2.06	0.011	<0.2	2.67	<2	<10	160	<0.5	<2	1.39	<0.5	26	149	96	4.90
109331		2.02	<0.005	<0.2	2.96	<2	<10	130	<0.5	<2	1.49	<0.5	25	208	14	4.93
109332		2.20	<0.005	<0.2	2.01	<2	<10	120	<0.5	<2	1.08	<0.5	10	26	81	3.19
109333		<0.02	<0.005	<0.2	1.80	<2	<10	110	<0.5	<2	1.15	<0.5	10	27	69	3.20
109334		1.52	0.625	0.2	0.92	6	<10	70	<0.5	<2	1.61	<0.5	20	32	299	3.27
109335		2.52	0.046	2.7	1.65	<2	<10	40	<0.5	<2	1.88	<0.5	13	4	2990	5.10
109336		1.58	0.006	<0.2	1.65	<2	<10	50	<0.5	<2	1.75	<0.5	11	7	531	3.07
109337		1.72	0.006	0.2	1.58	<2	<10	60	<0.5	<2	1.47	<0.5	10	2	535	3.39
109338		1.04	<0.005	<0.2	0.67	<2	<10	660	0.5	<2	2.34	<0.5	14	32	92	2.55
109339		0.92	0.007	0.2	2.01	5	<10	60	<0.5	<2	1.77	<0.5	17	73	345	3.58
109340		1.08	<0.005	0.2	1.07	<2	<10	20	<0.5	<2	4.22	<0.5	20	19	399	3.29
109341		0.82	<0.005	<0.2	0.12	5	<10	<10	<0.5	<2	>25.0	0.7	1	2	11	0.15
109342		1.44	<0.005	<0.2	0.07	<2	<10	10	<0.5	<2	21.2	<0.5	2	1	8	0.47
109343		1.78	<0.005	<0.2	1.55	<2	<10	30	<0.5	<2	2.00	<0.5	8	5	64	3.20
109344		1.72	0.354	<0.2	1.28	2	<10	40	<0.5	<2	1.41	<0.5	7	5	35	2.24



ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
 ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
 North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
 Phone: 604-984-0221 Fax: 604-984-0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
 #2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - B
 Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2007
 Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek - Field Sample

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS VA07132350

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	
		Cd ppm	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Vn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm
105163		<10	<1	0.19	<10	0.04	661	1	0.02	9	1190	35	1.83	6	13	16
105164																
105165		10	<1	0.56	30	0.76	698	1	0.05	7	7430	9	0.22	2	4	167
105166		<10	<1	0.03	<10	0.10	178	4	<0.01	21	310	<2	>10.0	4	<1	4
105167		10	<1	0.29	20	1.45	1580	769	0.03	15	1180	1680	3.78	3	8	146
109310		10	<1	1.06	10	1.14	313	15	0.07	14	1170	28	0.62	5	3	230
109311		<10	<1	0.18	10	0.17	212	3	0.07	4	430	16	0.21	<2	1	256
109312		10	<1	1.84	10	2.14	849	1	0.10	50	2600	5	0.13	<2	7	163
109313		10	<1	1.98	10	2.07	588	<1	0.09	40	1390	7	0.14	<2	7	127
109314		<10	<1	0.27	10	0.57	277	3	0.16	1	1000	5	1.23	<2	3	142
109315		10	<1	0.19	<10	1.33	1170	8	0.10	29	1070	15	7.19	<2	9	35
109316		10	<1	0.15	<10	1.60	1390	55	0.04	11	2020	2	0.63	<2	19	36
109317		10	2	0.25	<10	2.42	2090	3	0.03	8	1950	4	1.77	4	8	39
109318		10	<1	0.16	<10	3.27	1120	1	0.01	17	820	<2	0.13	<2	3	21
109319		10	<1	1.64	<10	1.70	313	1	0.16	32	1550	<2	0.08	<2	6	75
109320		10	<1	1.72	<10	2.23	388	2	0.17	73	1560	<2	0.10	2	6	62
109321		10	<1	1.97	<10	2.30	381	2	0.13	49	1600	2	0.08	2	5	75
109322		<10	<1	1.13	<10	1.44	281	7	0.16	64	1420	2	1.04	<2	6	156
109323		10	<1	0.18	10	2.65	571	3	0.10	63	970	<2	0.21	<2	3	100
109324		10	<1	2.91	<10	3.42	380	2	0.08	286	1580	<2	1.57	<2	2	182
109325		10	<1	2.26	<10	2.95	416	<1	0.11	42	1410	<2	0.07	2	5	87
109326		<10	<1	0.12	<10	0.87	215	1	0.17	4	840	<2	0.07	<2	3	95
109327		<10	<1	0.28	10	0.63	308	11	0.29	7	1130	2	0.07	<2	2	150
109328		10	<1	1.46	<10	2.25	554	3	0.14	62	1450	<2	0.09	<2	3	100
109329		10	<1	1.87	<10	2.36	465	1	0.13	35	1370	<2	0.05	<2	4	67
109330		10	<1	1.66	10	2.19	389	<1	0.13	50	1150	2	0.12	<2	5	137
109331		10	<1	1.68	<10	2.48	351	7	0.12	83	1160	<2	0.07	<2	3	81
109332		10	<1	1.00	<10	1.47	445	34	0.20	13	1260	2	0.32	2	2	87
109333		10	<1	0.94	10	1.40	422	32	0.12	8	1210	<2	0.30	<2	3	93
109334		<10	<1	0.36	10	0.47	267	12	0.16	47	1730	3	1.36	<2	3	115
109335		10	1	0.24	<10	1.27	465	5	0.07	2	1100	4	0.52	<2	5	101
109336		10	<1	0.29	<10	0.98	204	6	0.13	3	1190	2	0.07	2	3	174
109337		10	1	0.41	<10	1.00	228	2	0.12	3	1160	<2	0.11	<2	2	108
109338		<10	1	0.29	10	0.91	344	3	0.08	14	900	4	0.34	<2	10	120
109339		10	1	1.38	10	1.94	704	2	0.11	25	1300	6	0.43	<2	7	104
109340		<10	1	0.02	<10	0.59	549	1	0.10	7	980	4	2.27	<2	3	209
109341		<10	1	0.01	<10	0.06	77	<1	0.03	3	100	<2	<0.01	<2	<1	226
109342		<10	1	0.02	<10	12.15	215	<1	0.03	<1	220	<2	<0.01	2	<1	61
109343		10	1	0.21	<10	1.04	413	1	0.14	1	1830	2	0.40	<2	3	73
109344		<10	<1	0.22	<10	0.53	204	1	0.13	1	1320	<2	0.21	<2	2	127



ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
 ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue
 North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
 Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
 #2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 2 - C
 Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
 Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2007
 Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek - Field Sample

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS VA07132350

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	Cu-AA46
		Th	Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Cu
		ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
		20	0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.01
105153		<20	<0.01	<10	<10	41	<10	65	
105154									
105155		<20	0.15	<10	<10	589	<10	63	
105156		<20	0.01	10	<10	114	70	9	
105157		<20	0.05	<10	<10	166	<10	2550	1.33
109310		<20	0.13	<10	<10	141	<10	76	2.14
109311		<20	0.08	<10	<10	115	<10	28	
109312		<20	0.31	<10	<10	465	<10	95	
109313		<20	0.37	<10	<10	223	<10	60	
109314		<20	0.12	<10	<10	86	<10	16	
109315		<20	0.21	10	<10	144	20	32	
109316		<20	0.22	<10	<10	140	10	39	
109317		<20	0.05	<10	<10	169	80	115	
109318		<20	0.07	<10	<10	77	<10	48	
109319		<20	0.28	<10	<10	127	<10	14	
109320		<20	0.28	<10	<10	115	<10	16	
109321		<20	0.29	<10	<10	143	<10	32	
109322		<20	0.18	<10	<10	74	<10	19	
109323		<20	0.31	<10	<10	94	<10	60	
109324		<20	0.20	<10	<10	104	<10	23	
109325		<20	0.28	<10	<10	172	<10	41	
109326		<20	0.20	<10	<10	65	<10	10	
109327		<20	0.27	<10	<10	99	<10	18	
109328		<20	0.24	<10	<10	135	<10	36	
109329		<20	0.32	<10	<10	201	<10	26	
109330		<20	0.27	<10	<10	140	<10	32	
109331		<20	0.32	<10	<10	182	<10	15	
109332		<20	0.25	<10	<10	108	<10	31	
109333		<20	0.27	<10	<10	112	<10	31	
109334		<20	0.28	<10	<10	94	<10	16	
109335		<20	0.23	<10	<10	175	<10	29	
109336		<20	0.32	<10	<10	99	<10	10	
109337		<20	0.33	<10	<10	123	<10	9	
109338		<20	0.05	<10	<10	102	<10	13	
109339		<20	0.28	<10	<10	134	<10	76	
109340		<20	0.20	<10	<10	82	<10	38	
109341		<20	0.01	<10	10	4	<10	13	
109342		<20	<0.01	<10	10	3	<10	15	
109343		<20	0.25	<10	<10	76	<10	20	
109344		<20	0.22	<10	<10	47	<10	5	



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.

#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 3 - A

Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2007

Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek - Field Sample

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS VA07132350

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recond WL kg	Au-AA23 Au ppm	ME-ICP41 Ag ppm	ME-ICP41 Al %	ME-ICP41 As ppm	ME-ICP41 B ppm	ME-ICP41 Ba ppm	ME-ICP41 Be ppm	ME-ICP41 Bi ppm	ME-ICP41 Ca %	ME-CP41 Cd ppm	ME-CP41 Co ppm	ME-ICP41 Cr ppm	ME-ICP41 Cu ppm	ME-ICP41 Fe %
109345		1.62	<0.005	<0.2	1.42	<2	<10	50	<0.5	<2	1.22	<0.5	13	4	118	2.28
109346		2.16	<0.005	<0.2	2.37	<2	<10	130	<0.5	<2	1.43	<0.5	13	5	85	5.44
109347		0.44	7.11	21.4	2.27	29	<10	70	1.0	<2	4.01	5.5	93	7	>10000	8.51
109348		1.38	0.382	0.9	1.46	5	<10	120	1.0	<2	5.43	<0.5	9	5	7990	3.75
109349		0.52	0.074	0.5	2.32	13	<10	40	1.8	<2	15.0	<0.5	14	1	2090	5.44



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.

#2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 3 - B

Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2007

Account: NOVCAN

Project: Galore Creek - Field Sample

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS VA07132350

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	
		Ga ppm	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm
		10	1	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	2	1	
109345		<10	<1	0.32	<10	0.71	155	6	0.13	1	1140	<2	0.80	<2	2	113
109346		10	1	1.30	<10	1.49	516	1	0.12	<1	1490	4	0.04	<2	4	132
109347		10	2	0.52	20	1.82	701	2	0.03	45	3190	12	5.62	2	13	87
109348		<10	1	0.21	10	1.74	1150	3	0.05	1	600	10	0.88	<2	5	245
109349		<10	1	0.12	20	3.91	2730	4	0.05	1	610	12	1.69	4	6	787



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: NOVAGOLD CANADA INC.
 #2300 - 200 GRANVILLE STREET
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 1S4

Page: 3 - C

Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)

Finalized Date: 23-NOV-2007

Account: NOVCAN

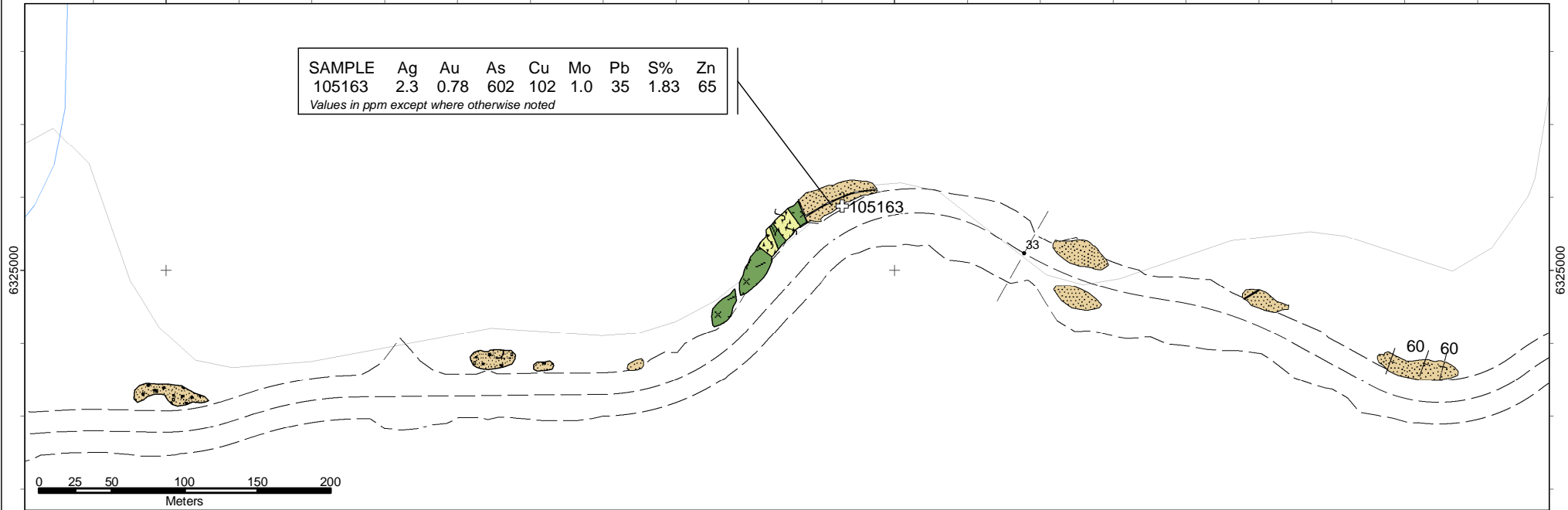
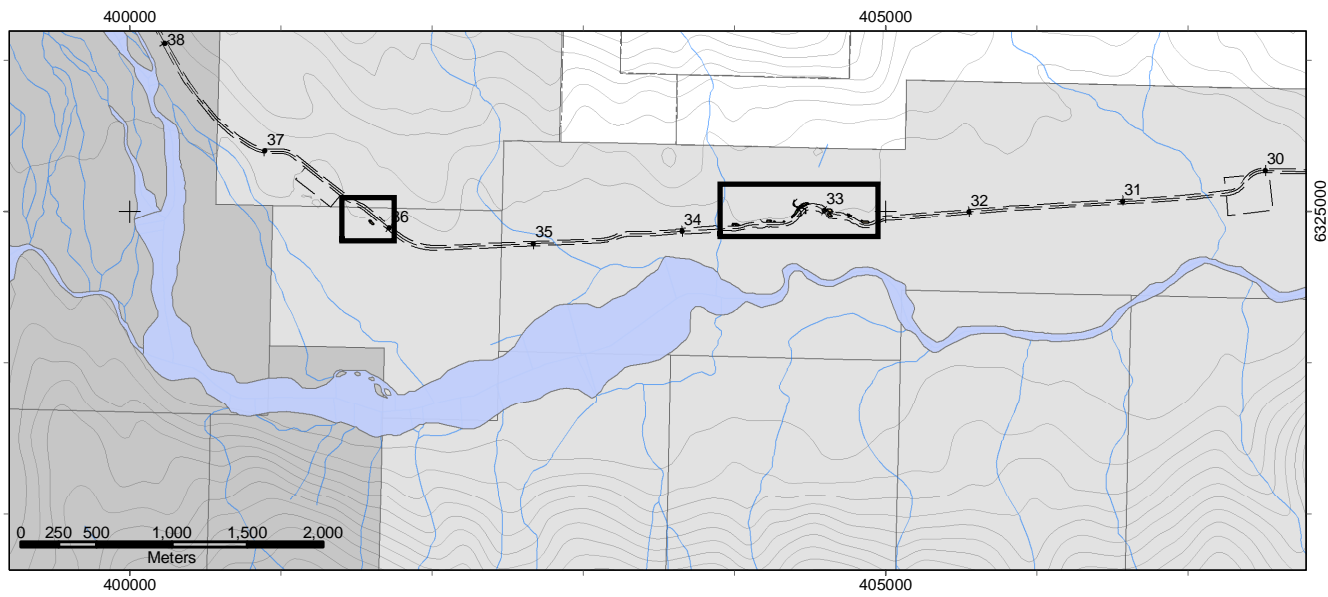
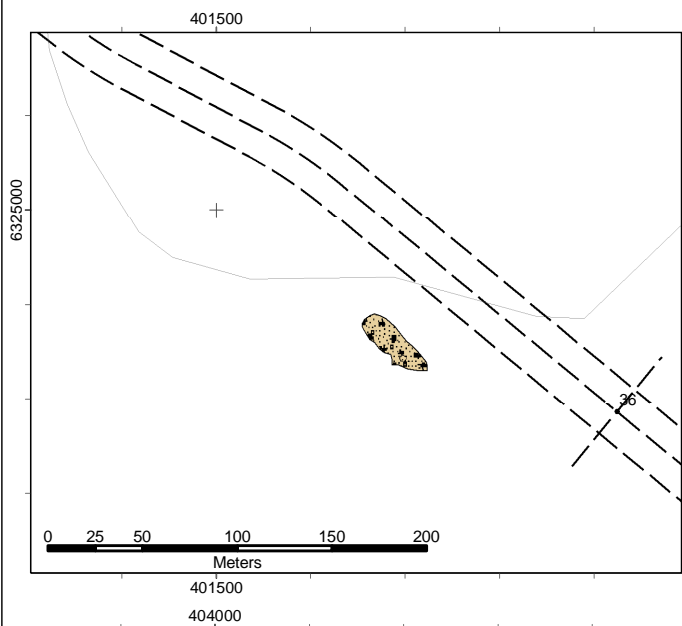
Project: Galore Creek - Field Sample

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS	VA07132350
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	Analyte	Units	LOR	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	ME-ICP41	CO-AA46
					Th	Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zr	Cu
					ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
					20	0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.01
109345					<20	0.26	<10	<10	58	<10	4	
109346					<20	0.34	<10	<10	157	<10	36	
109347					<20	0.08	<10	<10	168	<10	718	5.43
109348					<20	0.01	<10	<10	62	<10	44	
109349					<20	<0.01	<10	<10	79	<10	59	

APPENDIX VI









GEOLOGICAL MAPPING



- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Monomict Hydrothermal Breccia | Other Claims | Bob Quinn - Galore Creek Road Route |
| Siltstone | NovaGold Canada Inc. Claims | Waterways |
| Greywacke | Rimfire Minerals Corporation Claims | Contact, Approximate |
| Conglomerate | Bedding | Contact, Inferred |
| Mafic Volcanic Tuff, Agglomerate | Fault, Approximate | Fault, Defined |
| | | Shear / Fault Zone |



	<h2>Road Route (32 - 37 km)</h2> <h3>More Creek, British Columbia</h3>		
	Date: December 30, 2007 Drawn By: Scott Close Projection: NAD 83 Zone 9N	NTS: 104G Scale: 1:4,000/1:50,000 Figure:	



-  Vein; Carbonate, Pyrite, Clay
-  Intermediate Crystal Lithic Tuff
-  Orthoclase-Bearing Crystal Lithic Tuff
-  Greywacke, Minor Siltstone
-  Pebble Conglomerate
-  Breccia; Heterolithic, Rock Flour
-  Argillite + Sericite + Pyrite
-  Contact, Approximate
-  Fault, Approximate
-  Waterways
-  Bedding
-  Normal Fault, Defined

SAMPLE	Au	Ag	As	Cu	Mo	Pb	S%	Zn
105202	0.007	0.300	90	16	2	15	0.001	9
105203	0.057	0.100	48	28	44	6	0.001	10
105204	0.007	0.200	333	70	1	2	0.001	9
105205	0.007	0.200	653	70	1	2	0.001	54
105206	0.006	0.001	107	57	7	8	0.900	17

Values in ppm except where otherwise noted

	Sinter Zone		
	More Creek, British Columbia		
Date:	December 30, 2007	NTS:	104G
Drawn By:	Scott Close	Scale:	1:5,000
Projection:	NAD 83 Zone 9N	Figure:	